

Volume 1

David Hargrave

DEDICATION

I am deeply indebted to many people, without whom many of the ideas on these pages would have died stillborn. It has been a long, long year of trial and trouble, but made easier by friends both old and new. This supplement is dedicated to them certainly and with heartfelt gratitude, but it is also to those characters that lived, loved, and died in pursuit of loot and glory that my true dedication goes.

Koryu, leader of the forty-seven Ronin; Elric the Hell-Lost; Daniel the True Defender of the Dreaming Isles; Jothar, Champion of the House of the Rising Sun and Baron of the Realm; Kazamon, the Ring Bearer, hobbit and changeling; Benk the Benighted; Hamal Assad's Twelfth Lancers; Mithrom, bandit turned demon; Mogadore the drunken dwarf; Zorella, ama-zon leader of the doomed Hell Raid; Lasuli, elven and unafraid; Fredrick the Bold slaver of Smaug and Sauron; Bole Mark Nine destroyer of the Bold, slayer of Smaug and Sauron; Bolo Mark Nine, destroyer of a dungeon and near slayer of an entire world; the Seven Spartans and their never broken shield wall; Talso the grim mage; all of you are forever graven in the iron legends that will forever follow your steps through allternity. To you and the shades of near four hundred dead I lift a tankard of Rumble Tummy's ale in respectful salute.

Without all of you I could never have dreamed my dreams of glory, nor beheld the beauty of the Misty Mountains of Arduin.

David A. Hargrave Richmond, California February 1977

The cover artwork was done by the talented pen of Greg Espinozamay it never run dry!

The interior artwork for this volume was done by a fine, young talent-Michio Okamura.

TEXT COPTRIGHT DAVID A. HARGRAVE, 1977 ART COPTRIGHT DAVID A. HARGRAVE, 1977 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ANY UNAUTHORIZED REPRODUCTION OF ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED WITHIN THIS BOOK, EXCEPT FOR PURPOSES OF REVIEW, WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE AUTHOR WILL BE PROSECUTED TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW.

The Arduin Grimoire Volume 1



David Hargrave

MICHIO. 80

FORWARD

About a year ago, this book first saw the light of day. Since then a lot of water has passed under the bridge of time. During that time a lot of things both good and bad have happened in the fantasy gaming field. Throughout it all I have endeavoured to minitain the high standard of honesty, truthfullness and friendliness that I laid down for myself and that you came to expect of me. The high acceptance that my book (and myself personnaly) have received has shown the xisdom of these standards. I promise to continue on in this way for so long as you, the readers, desire me to. Thank you for a good year and I hope we will be sharing many more together as friends.

This book is offered in the spirit of sharing, and I hope you will share it with others. For in the sharing of fun and hobbys, the true meaning of friendship most often manifests itself.

This book is solely a product of my imagination although many friends helped in its minfull birthing. Therefore I would like to thank Greg Stafford of the Chaosium, Feter Savoy and Bill Voorhees who believed enough to put up money when it was needed and a really hardworking Francesca The Bemused for typing the entire thing in one truely finitastic week. To all of the others, players all, I too give a hearty round of applause, for it was in the play and the testing that the ideas became concrete and real.

Although we have upgraded each printing as best time and finances will allow, this book is still in semi-rough form. All questions regarding this book or any of the other products that I now produce will be answered <u>personaly</u> by me, with no middleinn or other barrier between myself and you the readers. I am a one man operation, and I appreciate all constructive criticism as well as compliments, so feel free to write me direct at:

> DAVID A. HARGRAVE 5411 CARL AVENUS RICENCUED, CALIFORNIA U.S.A. 94304

If any person, organization, company or other entity either singularly or collectively is offended by any part of this book, I apologize for it now; SORRY!!!



HOW TO PLAY THE GAME

It seems that most new players are uncertain as to the sequence of play in a fantasy game so here is a rundown of most play situations.

OVERLAND TRAVEL: If the route is off marked primary or secondary reads, it goes like this? Move for one hour, then rol to see if you encounter random monsters, then move for an hour and repeat the roll for random monsters. During daylight there should only be one chance in six of meeting monsters, unless you are in woods, marshes or jungle, in which case it is two chances in six. At night however, all chances are doubled. At any rate, if a monster is encountered, then the sequence of events goes as follows: Determine the distance between you and the Monster (from 20-240' in open terrain, from 10-120' in semi-covered or hilly terrain, from 10-60' in thick forrest or other vision restricted terrain, and always halved at night), then determine who can see it and who can't (simple line of sight) and then determine the monster's reaction to seeing you (roll a twelve sided die using this scale of reactions: roll of 1-3, monster is frightened off, roll of 4-6 and the monster shys back a bit and appears hesitant and nervous, roll of 7-9 and the monster warily approaches the party, and a toll of 10-12 the monster launches itself in a screaming attack upon your party without regard to it's own safety. For intelligent foes the table is: roll a 1-4 and they flee, roll a 5-8 and the indecisively stand around and debate on what to do, and of course, a 9-12 is an unhesitating attack upon the party), once that the distance of the monster and it's initial reaction are determined, then it goes like this: if the monster is charging and he is less than 30' away, this constitutes a surprise attack, and your party may not react until the monster has completed his movement and attack. Thereafter it is a very simple matter of the fastest dexterity attacking first, and the next fastest next, and so on down the line. This is covered more completely in the section on combat. But a short description would be: all attacks are made, all movement is made, and then the process repeats itself. Because it is the dexterity that determines what attacks go in first it quite frequently happens that a warrior will strike his opponent just before it is struck in turn by a blast of magic, and his weapon is caught in the effects, or he himself is. Such is the stuff melees are made of.

After the battle is over, and all of the healing that is possible is done, then the movement process is repeated until the nght camp is made. One point here, it is recommended that you have ten hours each of daylight and night, with two hours each of semi-light at dawn and dusk. This will be maintained year around unless you decide to do what I did nad have a set of seasons and the like, at which point you're on your own brother!

So there you have it, move an hour, roll for monsters, and move an hour and roll, ad infinitum. The only change you may wish to add into your game is a die roll'once an hour to see if you are lost (one chance in six of this happening), however, I recommend that this rule only be used in extremely difficult or overgrown terrain, or outside of the boundaries of the lands where all of your adventures take place, or in pursuit situations at night.

It is also recommended that guards be posted at night and with the party's mounts while they are down in the dungeons, because a good umpire will always hit you when you least expect it.

Expeditions inside dungeons are just the same, only it is always dark, so bring your own light.

If you are at a loss as to how you can decide just what type and how many monsters came up on the random monster roll other similar role-playing games have a fair list, but your better off compiling a list of your own, and then rolling percent dice to see which kind pops up. Consider 1-3 people as a base unit for a dungeon run, and add more monsters for every three people on the run (if you have a party of three, then only one red dragon shows up, if you have 4-6, then it's two and so on). It's really very simple if you want it to be.

POINT SYSTEM

In the Arduin Universe, the ability to advance to higher levels is based on earned merit and not on acquisition of treasure. Therefore, points are given for many reasons, but NOT for gold or other treasure. After all, it is the act of robbery, not the amount stolen, that gives the thief his experience.

The following chart is a guideline, not a firm law, for each situation is different and meriting individual adjudication.

DINTS GIVEN	REASON GIVEN
400	Death (with successful revival), reincarnation, curse changed into. another type entity, etc.
375	Being sole survivor of an expedition, acquiring the mightiest of artifacts (Satan's own pitchfork, nuclear weapons, phasers, erc.)
350	Defeating in single combat, demi-gods or major demons (above and beyond the normal points).
325	Defeating in single combat, any creature that is four times your size or is 20 hit dice or larger (whichever is greater).
300	Acquiring a major artifact (machine gun, explosives, staffs of Black Wizardry, wish rings with more than five wishes, etc.).
275	Doing spells of tremendous magical import (the conjuring of a major demon. using a gate spell, raising the dead fully and the like).
250	Being cursed, acquiring a cursed item, dying but being regenerated back to life, using spells of major magical import (astral body, teleporting, prismatic wall, etc.).
225	Acquiring most staffs, major rods (lordly might), using a single wish, acquiring plus 5 weapons or armour, and doing heavy magic spells (wind walk, phase door, cure desease, raising the dead, regenerate ranna points or limbs, etc.).
200	Acquiring items that are plus 4, magical items that are unusual (wands of wizardry, slaver's lash, etc.), doing difficult spells like: limited wishes all psychically draining one like: ESP and the like.
175	Acquiring plus 3 items, wands, most rings and amulets, and doing spells such as transmuting rock to mud, monster summoning and the like.
150	Being point man, * acquiring plus 2 items, lesser rings, amulets, etc., doing spells like dimension door, deactivate traps, polymorph <u>self</u> , and the like.
125	Acquiring single or limited use items (single-shot, spell storing rings, etc.), plus one items, doing spells like: wizard eve, or throing a
100	thunderbolt that kills the B.E.M. just in time to save the party. Being expedition leader, coming within one point of dying, acquiring potions (100 points per dose), scrolls (100 points per level/p.r use), and for doing spells like: create food and water, mass invisibility, etc
75	Being rear guard, * doing simple detection spells.
50	Figuring out a trap, tripping one and taking damage, all lesser spell use (locks, knocks, winds), going over half damage, doing extra dangerous and uncalled for acts (checking for secret places, when you know there are traps etc.

*Means up to 3rd level, 4th gets 1/2, above, zero.

2

TEVEL	THIRF	SLAVER	TECHNO	COURTESAN	N ASSASSTN	N ALCHEMIST	BUNE VEAVER	SATUR	ATT OWNTAUC
						6		THE	CHALL TON THE
2nd	1.750	2.	5,000	3,500	2.	6. 500	3. 500	1 750	000 0
PHE	3,500	4	10.000	7.000	15.	13.000	000 6	2 200	1, 1,000
4th	7.000	2	15.000	10.500	22	10.500	005 01	000 0	004.4
Sth	10. 400	0	000 00	The new second	18	000 70	000 00t	nn.,	000'0
Y+Y	000 11	101	20,000	000'+T	28	20,000	T7,500	14,000	8,800
100	nnn *T	171	52,000	17,500	37.	32,500	24,500	21,000	11,000
un	17,500	15,	30,000	21,000	45.	39,000	31,500	28.000	15.000
Bth	21,000	19,	35,000	28,000	2	45,500	38.500	35.000	19.000
9th	. 24, 500	22,	40,000	35,000	60.	22.000	45.500	42.000	20 000
loth	28,000	26,	45,000	42,000	62.	58. 500	52.500	49.000	35,000
lith	35,000	33.	50.000	49.000	75.	65.000	50.500	www.ys	000 64
12th	42,000	101	55,000	56,000	82.	21. 500	66. 500	63.000	000164
13th	000.64	18	60.000	63.000	.06	78.000	23. 500	000 02	000170
14th	56,000	55.	65,000	70.000	.66	84.500	80.000	000 22	25,000
15th	63,000	62,	20,000	84,000	105.	000 16	87.000	84.000	000 10
16th	77,000	69.	75,000	98,000	122.	104.000	000	000 10	100 000
17th	91,000	£.	80,000	112,000	120.	117.000	101.000	000.000	123 000
18th	105,000	108,	85,000	126,000	127.	130.000	108.000	105.000	130,000
19th	119,000	122,	90,000	140,000	135.	143.000	115.000	112.000	155 000
20th	133,000	137.	100,000	154.000	150.	156.000	122.000	126.000	000 121
25th	203,000	208,200	150,000	224,000	225,000	286,000	192.000	196.000	261.000
30th	273,000	279.	200,000	294,000	.300.	416.000	262.000	266.000	351 000
35th	343,000	350.	250,000	364,000	375.	546.000	332.000	336.000	000 177
45th	413,000	421,	350,000	504,000	\$25.	806.000	402.000	476.000	000-129
55th	483,000	492.	450,000	644,000	675.	1,066,000	472.000	616.000	801.000
65th	763,000	634.	550,000	784,000	825.	1, 326,000	612.000	756.000	000.180
75th	1.043,000	776.	750,000	924,000	975.	1.586.000	752.000	896.000	1.161.000
85th	1, 323,000	1,060,	950,000	1,064,000	1.275.	1,846,000	892.000	1.036.000	000-146-1
95th	1,603,000	1,334.	1,150,000	1,204,000	1.575.	2,106,000	1.032.000	1.176.000	1. 521.000
105th	1,883,000	1,618,	1,350,000	1.344,000	1,875,	2,366,000	1,172,000	1.456.000	1.701.000
Thereafter per level	56,000	22.	10,000	28,000	60,	52,000	56,000	56,000	36,000

points.

H

lst

bef

As

CYPER

EXPERIENCE LEVEL CHART

e are the experience points needed to improve the characte

			Se	se the section	on on points	ts to see s	ome of the	ways they'	re earned			
	IZVEL	WARRIOR	R CLERIC	XNOW 2	MAGE	ILLUSIONIST	T DRUTD	SINGER	RANGER	NORMAL	BARBARIAN	
	lst	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	2nd	2,000	1,500	3,100	2,500	2,250	2,100	2.250	2,400	1.000	1,850	
	PER	4,000	3,000	6,000	5,000	4.500	4,200	4, 500	4,800	2,000	3,700	
	4th	8,000	6,000	0000'6	10,000	9,000	6,300	9,000	7.200	3.000	7.400	
	5th	12,000	0000'6	12,000	15,000	13,500	8,400	13,500	9.600	14,000	9.250	
	6th	16,000	12,000	15,000	20,000	18,000	10,500	18,000	14,400	5,000	12,950	
	7th	20,000	15,000	18,000	25,000	22,500	12,600	22,500	19,200	7,000	16,650	
	8th	24,000	18,000	24,000	30,000	27,000	16,800	27,000	24.000	0000	24,050	
	9th	28,000	21,000	30,000	35,000	31,500	21,000	31,500	28,800	11,000	31,450	
	loth	32,000	24,000	36,000	140,000	35,000	25,200	36,000	33,600	13,000	38,850	
	llth	40,000	30,000	42,000	45,000	000.44	33,600	40.500	43,600	15,000	46.250	
	12th	48,000	36,000	448,000	50,000	53,000	42,000	45,000	53,600	20,000	53,650	
	13th	56,000	42,000	24,000	55,000	62,000	50,400	49,500	63,600	25,000	61,050	
	14th	64,000	48,000	66,000	60,000	71,000	67,200	2.000	73,600	30,000	68,450	
	15th	72,000	24,000	78,000	65,000	80,000	84,000	59,500	83,600	35,000	75,850	
	16th	80,000	66,000	90,000	70,000	89,000	100,000	68,500	93,600	140,000	83,250	
	17th	88,000	78,000	102,000	80,000	98,000	117,600	77.500	103,600	45,000	90,650	
	18th	96,000	90,000	114,000	90,000	107,000	134,400	86,500	113,600	50,000	98,050	
	19th	104,000	102,000	126,000	100,000	116,000	151,200	95,500	123,600	60,000	105,450	
	20th	120,000	114,000	144,000	120,000	125,000	168,000	123,500	133,600	70,000	120,250	
	25th	200,000	204,000	234,000	220,000	180,000	252,000	213,500	233,600	120,000	194,250	
	30th	280,000	294,000	324,000	320,000	255,000	336,000	303, 500	333,600	170,000	268,250	
	35th	360,000	384,000	414,000	420,000	385,000	420,000	393, 500	433,600	245,000	342,250	
	45th	000,044	474,000	504,000	520,000	510,000	504,000	483, 500	533,600	320,000	416,250	
	55th	520,000	564,000	594,000	620,000	635,000	588,000	573, 500	633,600	395,000	490,250	
	65th	840,000	804,000	834,000	1,202,000	1,135,000	756,000	753,500	833,600	545,000	638,250	
	75th	1,160,000	1,044,000	1,074,000	1,420,000	1,635,000	000 ***6	1,113,500	1,033.600	695,000	786,250	
	85th	1,480,000	1,284,000	1, 314,000	1,820,000	2,135,000	1,280,000	1,473,500	1,233,600	845,000	1,082,250	
	95th	1,800,000	1,644,000	1,554,000	2,220,000	2,635,000	1,616,000	1,883,500	1,633,600	995,000	1, 378, 250	
	105th	2,120,000	2,004,000	2,034,000	2,620,000	3,135,000	1,952,000	2,193,500	2,033,600	1,145,000	1.970,000	
-	Tan TRaJau	nn. 0	12,000	100'00T	Too, uuu	000,000	01,200	12,000	00,000	nnn 162	00,000	

per lev

CHARACTER LIMITATION CHART

Character Type	Cleric	Mage	Thief, etc.	Warrior	Psychic	Monk	Palidin	All Others
Human	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Elf	8th	8th	8th	10th	**	*	*	**
1/2 Elf	10th	6th	12th	8th	**	6th	6th	**
Uruk Hai	8th	6th	**	**	*		*	**
Orc	6th	4th	**	12th	*		*	**
1/2 Orc	8th	5th	**	10th	4th	4th	*	**
Gnome	6th	3rd	10th	lOth	*	*		**
Dwarf	4th	3rd	12th	12th		*		**
Amazon	8th	10th	**	**	Sth	*	*	**
Hobbit	6th	6th	**	6th	3rd			**
Gnol1	4th	4th	10th	**	*	*		**
Kobold	2nd	4th	**	4th	*	*	*	**
Goblin	3rd	4th	10th	5th	*	*		**
Hobgoblin	4th	5th	12th	6th	*	*		**
Troll	*	*	*	**	*	*		*
Kobbit	4th	4th	**	7th	*	*		**
Gentaur	4th	4th	*	12th	3rd	*		**
Saurig	*	5th	*	10th	3rd	*	*	
Phraint	*	*	**	**	*	*		
Mer-Man	10th	10th	*	10th	3rd	*		**
Mermaid	6th	15th		*	12th	*	*	
Triton	12th	12th	9th	**	*	*		**
Ogre	4th	4th	Sth	**	2nd	6th		**
Giants	6th	4th	*	**	*	*	*	
Titan	*	**	*	**	15th	*		**
Gnorc	6th	5th	12th	15th	*	*		**
Haggorym	*	6th	3rd	6th	2nd	*	*	
Cave Man	*	4th	2nd	8th	2nd	*		**
Gargoyles	*	*	10th	10th	*	*	*	**
Furys	*	2nd	8th	8th	*	*	*	**
Pixies	*	4th	**	4th	2nd	*		**
Nixies	*	5th	*	3rd	10th	*		**
Felines	*	10th	**	**	10th	*		
Canines	lOth	2nd	4th	**	4th	*	*	
Mammals	12th	4th	6th	**	4th	*	*	**
Avains	*	3rd	10th	**	3rd	*	*	
Piscoids	*	*		**	**	*	*	
Spiders	*	Sth	**	**	8th	*	*	**
Insects	*	*	15th	**	*	*	*	**
Exotics		Var.	Var.	Var.	Var.	*	*	Var.
All Others	Var.	Var.	Var.	Var.	Var.			Var.

. *Means that this category is closed to that character type.

**Means that there is no limit to the experience levels attainable in this area.

Var. means that it varies according to specific type.

Obviously, normal insects and animals are not smart enough to do much of anything, but there are were-creatures and other types that will fit the bill, so these guidelines are meant for them. CONDENSED CHARACTER LIMITATION CHART

6

TITE	Intell1- gence	Wisdom	Charlsma	B ⁶ 0	Agility	Strength Consti- tution	Const1- tution	Dexterity	Mechanical Ability	Swimming Ability	Stanina	Magic Resis- tance
Human-male	7-16	7-16	7-16	7-18	8-15	7-18	7-16	7-16	\$16	\$-16	8-15	even
Human-female	8-17	6-15	9-18	9-18	9-16	414	6-15	8-17	415	4-15	613	aven
Elf-male	9-18	3-12	8-17	9-18	9-16	10-17	10-17	13-18	184	6-11	10-17	+2
Elf-female	9-18	3-10	9-18	9-18	10-17	8-15	0-16	12-18	200	21-2	0.16	+
SIf-male	9-16	7-14	8-17	13-18	7-16	7-18	7-18	8-17	613	414	0-16	17
Elf-female	10-17	5-12	9-18	9-18	9-16	5-16	7-16	9-18	414	413	7-16	Ŧ
(Gnomes are 10	% less 1r	all res	pects)									
Dwarf	6-15	5-12	7-14	11-18	9-14	9-16	11-18	8-15	12-18	1-8	12-17	7
Hobbitt	6-13	6-13	8-15	6-13	12-17	7-12	7-14	12-17	1-0	1-4	2-12	e+
Amazon	8-17	8-15	7-18	9-18	11-16	6-17	7-16	9-16	5-10	9-16	9-16	even
(Uruk Ha1 20%	better 1r	all res	pects)				2					
Ore	11-4	11-4	6-1	9-18	7-14	9-16	8-17	6-14	1-6	1-6	12-18	-1+
+Orc	6-13	5-10	510	8-17	8-15	8-17	9-16	7-15	1-8	1-8	11-16	even
Kobold	11-4	4-7	4-7	7-12	9-16	6-11	9-14	7-15	1-6	1-4	7-12	-2
Goblin	512	5-10	28	9-14	8-15	7-12	10-15	6-14	2-7	1-5	8-13	-
Hobgoblin	6-13	5-12	6-9	11-16	7-14	7-14	11-16	513	84	1-6	9-14	even
Gnoll	7-14	5-14	7-10	12-17	10-15	10-17	12-17	7-15	64	1-8	11-16	even
All Trolls	6-1	4-7	6-1	13-18	512	13-18	13-18	3-13	1-1	1-4	13-18	4
Lesser Glants	6-11	5-10	514	14-18	6-13	0	16-18	513	3-8	3-10	12-18+	even
(up to hill						E in						
type)						P.						
Greater Glants (up to storm	41-2	512	7-16	16-18	7-14	64	16-18+	7-15	6-11	512	16-18+	Ŧ
types)			and a									
All Dragons	9-18	9-18	918	15-18	7-12	0	18+	9-18		1-6	18+	special
Balrogs and	ALB	ATO	775	10-10	キト		101	7-20	6-1	1-4	191	special
Greater Demons	9-20	5-24	5-24	18-27	12-21		18+	9-36	1-20	Varies	18+	special
&Dem1-Gods						A		(special)		Tradendal		
						T				DTATINT	1	

CONDENSED CHARACTER LIMITATION CHART continued

Magic Resis- tance	even	Ŧ	1+	even	7	even	even		÷
Stamina	NOT	APPLI-	1-18+	(special) 1-18+	special) 1-18+	special) 1-18+	special) 1-18+	special)	¢.
Swimming Ability	NONE	NONE	1-6	6-17	7-18	184	1-12	e.	e.
Dexterity Mechanical Swimming Stamina Ability Ability	AS FOR THE PERSON	WHEN HE WAS ALIVE	1-7	1-2	1-3	NONE	1-7	NOT APPLI-	CABLE ?
Dexterity	13-18	13-24	15-24	7-18	3-14	5-16	5-16	۴.	¢.
Strength Consti- tution	NOT	APPLI- CABLE	1-?	2-2	2-3	1-2	1-7	16-48 (special)	1-10
Strength	91-11	13-18	1-7	1-7	1-2	1-7	1-7	2	6
Agility	9-18	9-20	9-20	7-18	5-12	8-15	41-7	~	2
Ego	- But +3	+ But	1-4	8-15	8-17	1-6	7-18	~	•
Charisma	But -7	The Part	1-12	3-14	2-13	1-12	4-15	9-18	1-12
Wisdom	SHT S		1-3	2-7	2-5	1-4	1-6	~	2
Intell1- gence	AS FOR THE PERSON	ALIVE	1-6	2-7	2-5	1-4	1-5	2	e-
TYPE	Lesser Undead (ghouls to wraiths)	Other Undead (specters to liches)	Insects	Mammals	Reptiles	Piscine	Avian	Energy Beings	Silicate Life

rolled only if resistance roll fails).

Retails Tenais Maio Fanis Maio													
Nie Roll Die Roll	Height	10552	Female Human	Ameron	Male	Female	Male Baif	Female Half Elf	Dwarf	Hobbit	Orc	Half Orc	Uruk Hai
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Roll	Die Rol.
Image: constraint of the second sec	2.2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1 1	2.4"	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-			-	-
1 1	"9.6"	-	-	-	-	-		-	1				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	"8"C		-	-	-								
1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 01-00 1 01-00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td> </td>							1	1	-		1	1	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	1	1	-	1	1	1	01-10	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11-25	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.2.	1	1	1	-		1	-	1	26-45	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.4"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	01-10	46-55	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.6"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11-25	56-65	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.8"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26-35	66-75	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3'10"	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	36-50	76-90	1	1	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$. 7	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	51-60	91-98	01-20	1	1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.5.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	61-70	66	21-30	-	-
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	71-80	00	31-40	1	1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	1	-	1	-	1	1	81-85	1	41-50	01-20	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1	01-03	1	1	1	1	1	86-90	1	51-60	21-30	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	01.7	1	9070	1	1		1	1	61-95	-	61-70	31-40	-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5	01-05	07-15	1	-	1	1	01-10	16-96	1	71-80	41-50	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.2"	06-10	16-25	1	1	01-20	1	11-20	66-86	1	81-85	1 51-60	1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		11-15	26-35	1	1	21-40	01-10	21-30	00	1	86-90	-1-10	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$.9.5	16-25	36-50	01-30	01-25	41-60	11-30	31-40	1	1	91-92	71-80	01-25
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		26-35	51-65	31-40	26-40	61-80	31-50	41-50	1	1	93-94	81-90	26-35
51-65 86-90 61-70 91-92 71-90 97-98 96-98 71-80 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-92 91-93	2,10"	36-50	61-85	41-60	41-60	81-90	51-70	51-70	1	1	96-56	91-95	36-50
66-70 91-92 71-80 91-98 96-93 91-95 99-100 99 90 <th< td=""><td>.9</td><td>51-65</td><td>86-90</td><td>61-70</td><td>61-90</td><td>61-95</td><td>71-90</td><td>11-90</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>86-16</td><td>86-96</td><td>51-75</td></th<>	.9	51-65	86-90	61-70	61-90	61-95	71-90	11-90	1		86-16	86-96	51-75
71-88 93-94 81-90 99 91-94 96-98 00 92-96 935-96 91-94 00 93 99 93-96 99	6'2"	66-70	91-92	71-80	91-98	86-96	91-92	61-95	1	1	001-66	66	76-90
89-96 91-94 00 00 95-96 91-94 00 00 91 91-94 93 91 91-94 93 91 91-94 93 91 91-94 93 93 91 91-94 93		71-88	93-94	81-90	66	66	93-94	86-96	1	1	1	00	91-95
97 97-98 95-96 97-98 00 97-98 00 98 99 97 99		89-96	95-96	76-16	00	00	95-96	66	1	1	-	1	26-96
		16	86-16	95-96	1	1	97-98	00	1	1	1	1	66-86
		86	66	16	1	1	66	1	1	1	-	1	00
		66	00	98	1	1	00	1	1	1	-	1	1
spectal	over 7"	00	1	00	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
	special)												

On double zero rolls, roll again, a roll of 01-10 means less than minit

	TYPE	20-30	31-50	2-20	21-90	91-100	101-110	111-120	121-130	131-150	151-175	176-200	201-220
Image - - 1-10 11-30 31-50 51-70 71-90 91-97 96 If - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-97 96 If - - - 1-110 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-96 99-100 If - - 1-15 16-30 31-50 51-75 76-90 91-96 99-100 If - - 1-15 16-30 31-50 51-75 76-90 91-96 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-30 31-50 51-76 76-90 91-96 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-30 31-70 76-90 91-96 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-30 31-75 76-90 91-96 99-100 - - - 1-	*Male Human	-	-	1	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-25	108.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
If 1-10 11-25 2.6-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 86-99 If 1-10 11-20 21-40 61-90 91-95 86-99 E17 1-10 11-20 21-40 41-66 61-90 91-96 99-100 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-95 76-90 91-96 99-100 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-95 76-90 91-96 99-100 1-5 6-33 36-75 76-99 100	Female Human	•			1-10	11-30	31-50	00-00		2 22	C1-70	Res	3
If 1-10 11-20 21-40 31-60 61-90 91-95 96-99 99 100 If 1-5 15-30 31-50 51-40 91-98 99 100 If 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-50 51-60 61-80 91-98 99 100 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-50 51-60 61-70 71-98 99-100 1-5 6-35 36-56 61-80 81-99 100	Male Elf	-			01-1	11 26	20 20	21-10	nK-T/	16-16	R .	6.	100
If - - 1-13 16-35 36-60 61-90 91-96 99 100 Rf - - 1-10 11-20 21-40 41-60 61-90 91-96 99 99 99 Rf - - 1-13 16-30 31-50 31-50 31-90 91-96 99 99 99 - - 1-5 6-23 26-40 44-55 56-60 81-96 99-100 - - 1-5 6-23 26-40 44-55 56-60 91-96 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-40 10-2 2-2		6			OT-T	67-11	20-20	21-75	26-90	91-95	66-96	100	1
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Female Elf			1	1-15	16-35	36-60	61-90	91-98	66	100		,
R1f - - 1-15 16-30 31-50 51-75 76-90 91-98 99 - - 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-90 51-60 61-70 71-98 99-100 - - 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-90 51-60 61-70 71-98 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 26-99 100 -	Male & Elf			•	1-10	11-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-90	91-98	66	100
- 1-5 6-25 26-40 41-90 51-60 61-70 71-98 99-100 - - 1-5 6-35 36-45 36-45 56-36 89-100 1-5 6-35 36-75 76-99 100 - - - - - - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 36-45 36-56 99-100 - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 36-99 100 - <td< td=""><td>Female 2 Elf</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>1-15</td><td>16-30</td><td>31-50</td><td>51-75</td><td>76-90</td><td>91-98</td><td>66</td><td>100</td><td></td></td<>	Female 2 Elf	•	•		1-15	16-30	31-50	51-75	76-90	91-98	66	100	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dwarves	•	•	1-5	6-25	26-40	11-50	51-60	61-70	71-98	99-100		,
1-5 6-35 36-75 76-99 100 - - - 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-35 36-98 51-75 76-98 5 1-40 41-80 81-99 100 - <td>Gnomes</td> <td>,</td> <td>•</td> <td>1-5</td> <td>6-25</td> <td>26-35</td> <td>36-45</td> <td>46-55</td> <td>56-80</td> <td>81-98</td> <td>99-100</td> <td>,</td> <td></td>	Gnomes	,	•	1-5	6-25	26-35	36-45	46-55	56-80	81-98	99-100	,	
- 1-5 6-15 16-25 26-35 36-90 51-75 76-98 1-40 41-80 81-99 100 - - - - - - 1-5 6-35 35-60 61-80 81-99 100 - <td< td=""><td>Hobbitts</td><td>1-5</td><td>6-35</td><td>36-75</td><td>66-92</td><td>100</td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></td<>	Hobbitts	1-5	6-35	36-75	66-92	100	1	•				,	
1-40 41-80 81-99 100 -	Amazons				1-5	6-15	16-25	26-35	36-50	51-75	76-08	00-100	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Kobolds	1-40		81-99	100	,							
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Kobbitts	1-5	6-35	36-60	61-80	81-99	100			•			
15 - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-99 100 - - - - - 1-10 11-30 31-50 51-70 71-90 91-97 96 - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-97 96 ne)* - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 ante - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 ante - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 ante - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 81-85 atteto - - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 81-85 atteto - - - - - - - - - atteto - - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 86-90 - - - - - 1-10	Goblins	1-5	6-25	26-50	52-15	76-90	91-99	100					
- - 1-10 11-30 31-50 51-70 71-90 91-97 96 - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 neo** - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 ante MUTTELY \$ ROLLED X 10 IAS (IE. A ROLL OF 75 = 750 IAS.) 96-97 96-97 attect.)* MUTTELY \$ ROLLED X 10 IAS (IE. A ROLL OF 75 = 750 IAS.) 96-90 96-97 attect. - - - - 10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 81-85 86-90 - - - - - - 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 81-85 86-90 - - - - - 1-10 11-26 51-75 76-80 61-85 66-90 - - - - - 1-10 11-26 51-75 76-80 61-86 61-90 - - - - -	Hobgoblins	1	1-10	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-90	91-99	100				
1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-90 91-95 96-97 ante atte atteto.)* MUITIFLY \$ ROLLED X 10 IAS (IE. A ROLL OF 75 = 750 IAS.) atteto.)* inter 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 81-85 86-90 1-10 11-25 26-50 51-76 61-80 61-80 1-10 11-26 26-90 61-80	*Gnolls			,	1-10	06-11	31-50	51-70	71-90	61-62	8	80	001
me)* ante atte tetteto.)* AULTIFLY % ROLLED X 10 LAS (IE. A ROLL OF 75 = 750 LAS.) atteto.)* Aunte 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 -	*Orcs	•	,	•	1-10	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-90	30-05	00-00	80	00
me)* MULTIFLY % ROLLED X 10 LES (IE. A ROLL OF 75 = 750 LES.) atts wither of the second seco	*Ogres									2		2	
iants 	(H111-Stone)* Lesser Glants		×	ULTIPLY	TION \$	ED X 10	RS (TE. A	POLL OF 2	041 09C = 2				1-2
	(Fire, Frost, etc Greater Giants	*(-											4
1-10 11-25 26-50 51-75 76-80 81-85 86-90 1-10 11-26 21-40 41-60 61-80 1-5 6.26 21-40 21-60 61-80	*T1tans	,				1					,	,	1-6
1-10 11-20 21-40 41-60 61-80 1-6 6.00 01-80	*Phraints	1				11-25	26-50	51-75	76-80	81-85	86-90	91-98	8
	*Saurigs			1	,		1-10	11-20	21-40	09-14	61-80	81-98	8
R-0/ C/-TC R-03 (3-0)	*Trolls	-		1			1-5	6-25	26-50	51-75	76-90	91-95	00-yo

NOTES, OBSERVATIONS, TYPICAL STUFF	Seldom mingle with non-alvee	Jaually denying one or the other part of	Not well liked. touchy. fight a lot aready	Seldom seen, dislike day light & company		eating, brave but usually in	Pushy, men-baiters, frequently lesbian.	The best & the worst of everything.	Warlike, quarrelsome, love to kill.	Prefer ambushes to battles, petty.	They love to gang up on cripples, thieves,	to manketare can he wheeld	Always trying to be "better than dann Orcs!"	Worse than goblins, even mastler.	Warlike, seldom give up, love to argue.	Fearsome when aroused, but really dumb.	Flarce fighters but loners & easily fooled.	Tougher to fool than the above but still loners	Disciplined occasionally, usually loners,
NOTES	Seldom	Usually dei themselves	Not we	Seldom		Always	Pushy,	The bes	Warlike	Prefer	They lo	Thiavin	Always	Worse t	Warlike	Fearson	Fierce fooled.	Tougher	Discipl
GENERAL TEMPERMENT	Aloof. elitist	Aloof	Gruff, touchy	Secretive,	grouchy	Happy, hungry	Boastful & Arrogant	Extremely	Savage - treacherous	Crafty, viscious	Sneaky, coward1v	rreedv		Treacherous, volatile	Cunning, tenacious	Slow-witted, tenacious	Slow-witted but volatile	Bombastic, greedy	Arrogant,
ABILITY TO MATE FERTILLY WITH HUMANS	yes	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes		*yes	yes	no	no	ou	ou	DO	no	yes	yes	yes
USUAL	Chaotic-good	Neutral	Lawful, good	Neutral	Tandard and	DOOD THIMPT	Neutral	Neutral	Chaotic-evil	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Neutral
AGE OF MAJORITY (adult)	100	01	8	55		N		(C)17	15	16	15	20	12	14	16	20	45	60	(0) 55
AVERAGE LIFE SPAN (ARCUIN YEARS)	Immortal	1,000+	300	330	140	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	ĸ	80	Immortal	500+	120	180	300	330	1,000+	Immortal	500+	1,000+	Immortal
TYPE	Elf	ž Elf	Dwarf	Gnome	Hobbit++		11021907	Human	Oro	2 Orc	Kobold	Kobb1t	Goblin	Hobgoblin	Gnoll	Troll	Orgres & Lesser Glants	Frost & Greater Glants	Titans

1

ON FANTASTIC BEINGS

NOTES (

*Indicates offspring are usually "Mules" (sterile) (G) Indicates full growth not then reached

BODY TYPE DETERMINATION TABLE

10



			LON	Continued	NOTES ON FANTASTIC REINGS Continued	
THE	AVERAGE LIFE SPAN (ARDUIN YEARS)	AGE OF MAJORITY (adult)	USUAL	ABILITY TO MATE FERTILLY WITH HIMANS	GENERAL	NOTES, OBSERVATIONS, TIPICAL STUFF
Pixies	Innortal	30	Chaotic-good	по	Secretive, playful	Like children and like them, at times very cruel.
Vixies	Immortal	25	Chaotic-evil	no	Sneaky, viscious	Hateful, little terrors that torment all.
Phraints	300+	12	Amoral	ио	Absolutely logical	Emotionless, cold, but extremely loyal.
Harpies, & Furies, & Cargoyles	1,000+		Chaotic-evil *yes	*yes	Fanatic, insane, savage	Erratic, fanatical, sadistic.
Centaurs	500+		Chaotic-good *yes	*yes	Arrogant, crafty	Always looking to be "one up", wise but not nice.
Minotaurs	500+	(C)12	Chaotic-evil	*yes	Blindly angry	Not much to say, always horny, always savage.
Saurigs	150	01(D)	Neutral	no	Cunning but slow	Dislike humans greatly, usually treacherous
Dragons	10,000+	Special	Neutral	no	Greedy, sneaky	Can be a great friend but they'll usually eat you.
Salamanders, Afreets, 10 Dilnn, etc.	Salamanders, Afreets, 10,000+ Djinn, etc,	100	Chaotic-evil	*yes	Gunning, sly, treacherous	Always out to nail their "masters", dangerous.
Balrogs	Immortal	(C)100	Chaotic-evil	no	Savage, Arrogant	Death incarnate, sadistic, terrifying.
Lesser Demons	Immortal		Chaotic-evil	no	VARIES	VARIES
Sreater	Immortal	Varies	Chaotic-evil *yes	*yes	BY	BY
Most "Gods"	Immortal	Varies	Variable	*yes	TYPE	TYPE

Indicates offspring are usually "Mules" (starile)
 (G) Indicates full growth not them reached

NOTES ON FANTASTIC BEINGS

NOTES, OBSERVATIONS, TYPICAL STUFF	Seldom mingle with non-elves.	bsually denying one or the other part of hemselves	. touchy. fight a lot gready	/ light &	Alugue asting hunder hit would be tout	Pushy, men-balters, frequently lesbian.		The best & the worst of everything.	Warlike, quarrelsome, love to kill.	Prefer ambushes to battles, petty.	They love to gang up on cripples, thieves.	retare can be interestance	Always trying to be "better than damn Orcel"	Worse than goblins, even mastler.	Warlike, seldom give up, love to argue.	Fearsome when aroused, but really dumb.	Flerce fighters but loners & easily fooled.	Tougher to fool than the above but still loners	Disciplined occasionally, usually loners, TOUCH.
NOTES, OBSERV	Seldom mingle	Usually denyin themselves	Not well liked, touchy.	Seldom seen, d	Aluave astina	Pushy, men-bal		The best & the	Warlike, quarre	Prefer ambushes	They love to ga	Thiaving mankatare	Always trying t	Worse than gobl	Warlike, seldom	Fearsome when a	Fierce fighters fooled.	Tougher to fool loners	Disciplined occ TOUGH.
GENERAL TEMPERMENT	Aloof, elitist	Aloof	Gruff, touchy	Secretive,	Happy. hinery	Boastful &	Arrogant	Extremely varied	Savage - treacherous	Crafty, visoious	Sneaky, coward1v	Crafty. greedy	Cunning, sadistic	Treacherous, volatile	Cunning, tenacious	Slow-witted, tenacious	Slow-witted but volatile	Bombastic, greedy	Arrogant, aloof
ABILITY TO MATE FERTILLY WITH HUMANS	yes	yes	yes	yes	Ves	yes			*yes	yes	no	no	no	no	ou	DO	yes	yes	yes
USUAL ALIGNMENT	Chaot1c-good	Neutral	Lawful, good	Neutral	Lawful, good		Martit un 1	TEINAN	Chaotic-evil	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Chaotic-evil	As above	Neutral	Neutral
AGE OF MAJORITY (adult)	100	04	20	55	30	18	(0132	17/11	15	16	15	20	12	14	16	20	54	60	(C) 55
AVERAGE LIFE SPAN (ARDUIN YEARS)	Immortal	1,000+	300	330	150	66	BO	-	Immortal	500+	120	180	300	330	1,000+	Immortal	500+	1,000+	Immortal
TYPE	Elf	\$ Elf	Dwarf	Gnome	Hobbitt	Amazon	Human		Ore	\$ Orc	Kobold	Kobb1t	Goblin	Hobgoblin	Gnoll	Troll	Orgres & Lesser Glants	Frost & Greater Glants	Titans

공은 아이 집 같이 못 했는 것이 많이 될 것

11

*Indicates offspring are usually "Mules" (sterile) (G) Indicates full growth not then reached

			ION	TES ON FANTAST Continued	NOTES ON FANTASTIC BEINGS Continued	2
THE	AVERAGE LIFE SPAN (ARDUIN YEARS)	AGE OF MAJORRITY (adult)	NEUAL	ABILITY TO MATE FERTILLY WITH HUMANS	GENERAL TENTERNENT	NOTES, OBSERVATIONS, TYPICAL STUFF
Pixies	Innortal	30	Chaotic-good	no	Secretive, playful	Like children and like them, at times very cruel.
lixies	Immortal	25	Chaotic-evil	ou	Sneaky, viscious	Hateful, little terrors that torment all.
Phraints	300+	12	Amoral	no	Absolutely logical	Emotionless, cold, but extremely loyal.
Harpies, & Furies, & Jargoyles	1,000+	22	Chaotic-evil *yes	*yes	Fanatic, insane, savage	Erratic, fanatical, sadistic.
Centaurs		(C)15	Chaotic-good *yes	*yes	Arrogant, crafty	Always looking to be "one up", wise but not nice.
Minotaurs	500+	(C)12	Chaotic-evil *yes	*yes	Blindly angry	Not much to say, always horny, always savage.
Saurigs	150	(C)10	Neutral	по	Cunning but slow	Dislike humans greatly, usually treacherous
Dragons	10,000+	Special	Neutral	ио	Greedy, sneaky	Can be a great friend but they'll usually eat you.
Salamanders, Afreets, 10,000+ Djinn, etc.	10,000+	100	Chaotic-evil	*yes	Cunning, sly, treacherous	Always out to mail their "masters", dangerous,
Balrogs	Immortal	(C)100	Chaotic-evil	ио	Savage, Arrogant	Death incarnate, sadistic, terrifying.
Lesser	Immortal	Varies	Chaotic-evil	по	VARIES	VARIES
Greater	Immortal	Varies	Chaotic-evil *yes	*yes	BY	BY
Most "Gods"	Immortal	Varies	Variable	*yes	TYPE	TTPE

* Indicates offspring are usually "Mules" (sterile) (G) Indicates full growth not then reached

CHARCTER	AND	ALLIGNMENT	OF	PLAYERS	CHART
----------	-----	------------	----	---------	-------

Die Roll	Allignment		r Factor	Toler- ance Factor	Loyalty Factor		General Notes
01-15	Lawful, good	012	Never	1002	1007	None	Goody two shoes type, always smiles
16-40	Moderately Lawful	25%	052	75%	85%	052	The "true" lawful type, a little rough around the edges.
41-45	Marginal- ly lawful	502	25%	50%	75%	20%	Those losing "faith" in the "system."
46-50	Lawful evil	1002	50%	052	50%	902	Fanatical, bigoted, arrogant, nasty.
51-60	Neutral good	25%	35%	65%	75%	052	Ready to accept most any decent idea.
61-70	True Neutral	502	50%	507	502	25%	The true coin flip- per, anything once!
71-75	Marginal- ly Neutral	75%	652	35%	25%	502	Fairly erratic, some- times evil/cruel.
76-80	Neutral Evil	1002	95%	102	05%	75%	Crafty, refuses to commit to anything.
81-85	Chaotic Good	25%	35%	65%	652	25%	Most Elves fit this category. Unpredictable
86-95	True Chaotic	50%	502	50%	35%	502	So unpredictable even <u>he</u> doesn't know what's next.
96-98	Chaotic Evil	1002	992	012	012	1002	You may never know what he'll do, but you can be sure it's nasty!
98-99	Amoral	De- pends*	100%	De- pends*	None	De- pends*	Only does what is best for himself.
100	Amoral Evil	100%	1002	None	None	**	As above but he likes it better if it screws others.
+	Insane	De- pends*	1002	De- pends*	None	***	Cuckoo, plain and simple.

*Depends on the situation. **As above but usually 1002. ***Variable up to 1002. ++A 102 chance on each type. Roll for it.

12

SPECIAL ABILITIES CHART FOR

ALL WARRIOR TYPES AND BARBARIANS OR THOSE OF A SIMILAR NATURE

DIE ROLL

RESULTS

-1 with longswords, -2 versus cold and disease. 01-02: 03-04: +1 with shortswords, -1 versus all magical attacks (even clerical). 05-06: +1 with all axes, -3 versus all dragon "breath." 07-08: +1 with spears and all pole arms, -2 versus all missile attacks. 09-10: +1 with sabers/cutlasses, etc., -3 versus "stoning" and paralysis. 11-12: +1 with maces and flails, _2 constitution, but -3 versus sleep and charm spells. 13-14: +1 with norningstars, whips, bolos and slings, -2 with all swords. 15-16: +1 with all non-mechanical bows, -2 versus all djinn and efreet attacks. 17-18: +1 with all crossbows, javelins and throwing darts, but -1 versus cold. 19-20: +1 with all knives, etc., but -1 with all other weapons. 21-25: Mountain man, +3 to strength and constitution, climb like a thief. 26-30: Woodsman, +3 with all bows, +2 hide in trees, etc., +2 agility and dexterity. 31-32: Bad liar (-5 charisma when so doing) but +4 charisma to opposite sex. 33-34: Natural locksmith, pick locks like a thief, but -2 versus poison. 35-36: +2 resistant to all undead attacks, but -2 to all missile attacks. Ex-seafarer, who cannot be drowned even in full armour (he sheds it). 37-38: 39-40: Flesh tastes bad to monsters (75% chance they'll "spit you out"). 41-42: 50% better vision and hearing and ability to see in the dark as an elf. 43-44: Desert born, +3 to constitution and can find water 85% of the time. 45-49: Good horseman, can buy them for 20% less but camels hate you. 50: +2 versus all magical spells only, but -3 versus all breath weapons. 51-55: Religious fanatic, -4 charisma and an inability to work with "pagans." 56-60: +3 with rapiers, and -2 with all other weapons. A coward, -8 save versus fear and always have a 50% chance of fleeing. Stupidly brave, even greater demons don't scare you. -5 wisdom. 61-65: 66-70: 71-72: Dragon friend, +2 save versus all dragon sttacks (65% chance of talking). Elf friend (they'll <u>never</u> attack you first), you speak their languages. Undead friend, they won't attack 50% of the time, -4 charisma. 73-74: 75-76: 77-78: Roll six sided die, add the number as a plus with any one weapon type. 79-80: -4 chance of figuring out anything mechanical, -3 intelligence. 81-82: Your one desire is to form a secret society, add +5 charisma. Easily falls in love, opposite sex get +8 charisms versus you. 83-84: 85-86: Taught by a true weaponsmaster, get +2 with all western weapons. 87-88: Bump of direction (75% accurate) and weather predictor (65% accurate). 89-90: Born to kill, you truly savor it, -2 charisma, 25% of going berserker. Born of a normal mother and an efreet father, you are 100% fireproof. 91-92: 93-94: Hates dragons (90% attack on sight), so are +4 when attacking them. **95: You are a secret were-creature, roll to see what kind. ##96: You were sired by an unknown demon, add+2 to all characteristics and saves 97: You have the natural ability of "true sight." 98: You are a natural warrior, add +1 to all of your physical attacks. You hat mages, therefore add +3 to all magical saves. You kill them. You are a young giant (roll to see what kind), are 7'10" takk, weigh 498 lbs., 99: 100: have maximum normal strength, are 3+2 dice and will go up a level (you are first level even though you are 3+2 dice), every 25,000 points earned as a warrior (that means going up one hit dice also), until you reach the maximum size for the type of giant you are. Thereafter you add one hit point per

25,000 points earned. And as you grow in levels you grow in size until you properly built. And as giants are not particularly handsome, -3 on your charisma.

** This indicates that there is a 98% chance you will be chaotic, and a further 50% chance you will be terribly evil, but all so very secret.

SPECIAL ABILITIES CHART FOR

MAGES, ILLUSIONISTS, DRUIDS, ALCHEMISTS, MEDICINE MEN, PSYCHICS AND THOSE OF MAGICAL NATURES

RESULTS

DIE ROLL

01-02:	+1 with daggers, dodges well/+1 versus missiles, large monsters.
03-04:	Chronic insomnia, +5 versus sleep spells but -5 charisma.
05-06:	Movement competent, -2 versus "stoning."
07-08:	+50% vision with night sight, +1 ability to find secret doors.
09-10:	Fire and light competent, 3 versus blindness but -3 versus insanity.
11-12:	Animation and disanimation (paralysis, etc.) competent.
13-14:	+2 constitution, +1 strength, +5 ego, and -5 wisdom.
15-19:	Time and gate competent, with total inability to use all "cold" spells.
20 :	Flesh tastes so bad to monsters they spit you out 95% of the time.
21-25:	Bump of direction (50%), weather predictor (also 50% accurate).
26-30:	Undead competent, +3 versus undead life drains and paralysis.
31-32:	Sleep and charm competent, -3 versus all dragon "breaths."
33-34:	Cold and poison competent, -3 versus magical disintegration.
35-36:	Fear and confusion competent, -3 versus effect and djinn attacks.
37-38:	Elemental competent, +2 versus their attacks, but -5 versus cold.
39-40:	+2 with daggers, -2 versus poisons and -4 versus venoms.
41-45	Ability to smell poison (50% accurate), but -3 its effects.
46-50:	+1 to <u>all</u> character abilities but -1 on all magical works.
51-55:	Dragon friend (also speak high and low dragonish).
56-60:	+1 versus fire, -1 versus poison gasses, and add +2 to intelligence.
61-66:	+2 versus cursed scrolls but -2 versus all other cursed items.
67-68:	Polymorph competent, but -3 versus all polymorph on oneself.
69-70:	Excellent liat (+5 charisma when doing so), -3 versus undead attacks.
71-75:	Undead friend (50% chance of talking not attacking), -5 charisma.
76-80:	Liquids (water, oozes, etc.) competent, -2 versus disease and acid.
81-82:	Teleport, phase and dimension door competent, -2 with all weapons.
83-84:	+1 with all edged weapons, but -1 with all magic.
85-86:	All spells +1 versus true men but -1 versus all undead.
87-88:	Natural linguist(read all languages and speak 10 additional).
89-90:	Natural magical linguist (read all magical writings without touble).
91-92:	Can "sense" the value of all treasure within 10%, by handling.
93-94:	Totally fearless (fear spells do not work), but -5 wisdom.
95:	Make two rolls on this table ignoring this number.
96:	Natural ability to memorize one spell per level more than normal.
97:	Roll again on this table and once on the "clerical" table.
98:	Elf friend (always welcome to them, speak their languages), +3 agility.
99:	to all character abilities, -3 versus all spells or magic.
100:	Magic competent (all magic), with the ability to pick locks and disarm
	traps as well as a thief two levels below your magical one, and the
	ability to climb equivalent to an assassin one level below your own.
	Your one major drawback is your +8 charisma.
	tout one major or about to your to charisma.

SPECIAL ABILITIES CHART FOR CLERICS OF ALL TYPES, BARDS. SINGERS, WITCH HUNTERS, PALLIDINS and ALL OF A MORE RELIGIOUS THAN MAGICAL NATURE

RESULTS 01-02: Mountain man, plus 2 to strength, agility and dexterity. Climb as a thief. 03-04: Good horseman (buy them for 20% less), ride 20% farther per day. 05-06: Natural linguist (add 10 extra languages to speak, read all others). 07-08: Sickly and anemic, -2 off all character attributes, cannot be "hasted." 09-10: Cure competent, plus 2 versus all undead life drains and paralyzation. 11-12: Plus 2 wisdom, plus 1 strength, but -3 versus all dragon "breaths." 13-14: Plus 3 save versus all cursed scrolls, but -3 save versus all elementals. Golem competent, plus 4 constitution, -3 versus all non-clerical magic. 15-19: Bump of direction (75% accurate), but clutzy, -5 dexterity and agility. 20 : 21-25: Plus 3 with all non-edged weapons, but -2 defending against those types. 26-30: Good with animals (50% chance of becoming "friends"), -2 versus cold. 50% better eyesight (night vision also), but 50% worse hearing. 31-32: 33-34: Flesh tastes bad to monsters (65% chance of being "spit out") 35-36: Chronic insomnia, -5 charisma, but 100% resitant to sleep spells, etc. 37-38: Dragon friend, can speak naturally their languages. 39-40: Clerical magic incompetent (-2 of all heals, spells, etc). 41-45: Healing competent (add 2 to all point totals per dice healed). 46-50: Plus 2 versus all "stoning," -2 versus all poison and venoms. Natural locksmith (ability as a thief for picking locks, etc.). 51-55: 56-60: Desert born, add plus 3 to constitution and ability to find water (90%). 61-66: Natural ability to sense evil (95% accurate) and possession (75%). 67-68: Ability to smell poison (100% accurate), but -5 versus "stoning." Dodge well, plus 2 to agility and dexterity, with plus 1 versus missiles also. 69-70: 71-75: -3 versus all undead life draining and paralysis, but plus 2 versus fire. 76-80: Natural ability to memorize one spell per level more than normal. 81-82: Plus 3 with quarter staff and cudgle, but -2 with all other weapons. 83-84: Dispell and negation spell competent, -1 versus all missile attacks. 85-86: Plus 3 save versus all fear and confusion, but -2 off intelligence. 87-88: Hates all animals (and they can sense it so will attack 85% of the time). 89-90: Plus 2 save versus all clerical spells, -2 versus all dragon spells. Keen sense of smell (75% chance of identifying any spoor). 91-92: Have taken unbreakable vows of poverty, so can never have over 20 G.S. 93-94: 95 : Extremely plus, plus 4 to wisdom and versus all undead attacks. 96 Clerical spell competent (all spells), and elf friend (see mages list). Clerical pallidin status, start at second level (you get all they get). 97 98 You have just been defrocked for murder, so you are now an anti-cleric. 99 : You are blessed by your God (+2 save versus everything). 100 . Add +3 to your intelligence, wisdom and charisma, for you have become a singing evangelist, with all of the ability of a singer (or bard), and you will disdain the use of all armour and weapons, except staves, quarter-staves and the like,

nor will you ever aspire to riches, giving away all over 500 G.S. in amount.

SPECIAL ABILITIES CHART FOR THIEVES, MONKS, NINJA, HIGHWAYMEN, CORSAIRS,

17

ASSASSINS, TRADERS, SLAVERS, RANGERS, AND ALL OF THOSE WITH A MORE OR LESS "SECRET" NATURE

|--|

of trolls).

RESULTS

01-02: Natural locksmith, work at two levels above normal for these abilities. 02-03. +3 with daggers/knives, etc., -1 with all non-edged weapons. 04-05: +2 agility and dexterity, but -3 versus all attacks by oozes/slimes, etc. 06-07: +2 with all sabers, cutlasses and the like, -1 with spears, etc. 08-09: Good liar (+5 charisma when so doing), -3 versus cold. +2 with rapiers/foils etc., -3 with all other weapons. - 10: 11-12: Flesh tastes bad to monsters (50% chance of being "spit out"). Woodsman, +1 to dexterity, +3 with all missile weapons, hide like angels. 13-14: 15-16: Circus trained, +3 to agility, dexterity, add 25% to climbing ability. 17-18: Arrogant, charisma -4, but +3 save versus magical spells. 19-20: +4 with throwing knives and garrot, -3 versus poison and venoms. 21-25: Conceited, charisma -2, but +2 versus clerical magic. 26-30: +2 ability to hide in shadows and darkness over and above normal. 31-32: 50% better vision (and night sight), and +2 hearing but -2 dexterity. 33-34: Dragon friend (can naturally speak both high and low dragonish). 35-36: +1 to all character attributes but -2 versus all magic (even clerical). 37-38: Roll twice on this table, ignoring this number and -1 versus fire. 39-40: -1 from all character attributes, but also +2 versus all missiles. 41-45: Quick learner, add 20% to all points earned after each expedition. 46-50: +1 with longswords and spears, but -1 with all missile weapons. 51-55: Heal at +1 point per dice healed, but -3 versus all diseases. 56-60: Poor liar (-4 charisma when so doing), but +3 with a sling. 61-65: +2 with shortswords, +1 with all knives, etc. but -1 with all axes. 66-70: Bump of direction (95% accurate), and weather predictor (50%). 71-75: Master herbalist (always detect poison and make it 1 die per level). 76-80: Can naturally "sense" the value of <u>all</u> goods/treasure, etc. (98% accurate). 81-82: +3 strength, +2 constitution, +1 agility, but -4 versus poison/venom. 83-84: +1 charisma generally, +4 versus the opposite sex, sexually agressive. 85-86: +2 at detecting traps and secret doors but -3 versus all missiles. 87-88: Natural ability to use magic at two levels below own level. Roll twice on any table(s) desired, ignoring this number 89-90: 91: You're a natural in your role, start at the second level, adavnce 20% faster. 92: +2 with all swords, -2 with all other weapons, and -3 versus fear. Religious fanatic (like the Thugee) and will work only for your faith. 93: 94: Natural linguist (add 10 spoken languages, and can read all others). 95: -3 versus all cursed scrolls or other items, -2 versus poisons. 96: Extremely greedy (75% chance you will try to steal all items of value). 97: Can naturally "sense" all illusions and magic 75% of the time. 98: Have a musical nature, progress as a singer/bard 3 levels below normal. 99: Illiterate (can only speak your allignment and type languages). Sired by a vampire father and a normal female, you have the ability to with-100: stand all undead life drains and apralysis, and in fact they will normally take you for one of them and leave you alone, however your charisma is subsequently never higher than 9, and you have an aversion to all clerical types and to fire (retreating 50% of the time). You are a loner and shun all but one or two close friends, and go put only at night, but your night vision make s that easy. Poison and venoms only do 1/2 damage to you and you naturally regenerate one point per minute (with all of the restrictions

16

DIE ROLL

HARGRAVE'S TRADER (MERCHANT) CLASS

Note: Intelligence Range: 12-18; Constitution Range: 15-18 (prime requisite). These two ranges must be met if one is to be a Trader. They progress by earning experience in "commerce." For every 1,000 g.s. value in business they earn 10 experience points. (100,000 g.s. = 1,000 pts.) Of course, they get fighter's point and the like also. However, if a Trader never caravans/sails out of his city he can never exceed 10th level.

Traders are a class that combines many facets of warriors, slavers, techno's and normals' as well as possessing their own special talents. Traders can "bargain" for reduced cost of items, can find buyers for hard to sell items (for a commission of course). He (or she) has access to all sorts of useful information (through the guild) as to the locations of oases, mountain passes, caravan routes, etc. They can be interesting and formidable characters.

Note: "Bargaining" starts at 5% discount and improves 2% per level up to 40%. Then up by 1% per 3 levels to 50% (maximum). So bargain and enjoy! The ability to "equivocate" (talk so fast, logically and convincingly that all intelligent creatures may either, a) help you; b) be so confused as to not hinder you, or c) flee in confused agitation), starts at 5% per level then goes up 2% per level to a 40% chance then up 1% per 4 levels to a 50% (maximum). They always roll on a 6 sided hit dice up to 10th level. Then up 1 point per level.

Traders may wear leather armour only (with shield) or chain mail (no shield) and may use any non-missile (no pole arms either) weapon. Shortswords, scimitars and ocassional rapiers are favored. Traders have a bse 35% chance (up 1% per level) of knowing proper directions overland even without maps. They can also pick locks, disarm trapped chests, etc. like a thief 1/3 their own level. They also have the ability to "appraise" the value of any object with a 75% base accuracy, start upping at 2% per 3 levels thereafter. They can also read, but not use magic scrolls.

Points Needed	Level	Fighting Ability	Special Ability Gained
0	lst	1	Start "bargaining" ability
2,250	2nd	1	Start "directional" ability
4,500	3rd	1	Start "picklock, etc." ability
6,750	4th	2	Start "read magic" ability
9,000	5th	2	Start "equivocate" ability
13,500	6th	3	May use crossbows at 1/2 level
18,000	7th	3	3rd mate equivalent seafarer
22,500	8th	4	Add 5 languages learned
27,000	9th	5	Equivalent 1st level Monk ability
31,500	10th	5	2nd Mate equivalent seafarer, may use crossbows a full level
54,000	15th	7	Equivalent 2nd level Monk ability, 1st mate equivalent seafarer
99,000	20th	9	Equivalent 3rd level Monk ability, add 10 languages learned
144,000	30th	13	Sea Captain equivalent seafarer
504,000	50th	21	1st level illusionist ability
,044,000	100th	31	Becomes automatic guildmaster, in his country and gets double thief/illusionist abilities.

SPECIAL ABILITIES CHART FOR TECHNOS, NORMALS, SAGES, and COURTESANS

ALL OTHERS NOT COVERED

DIE ROLL

RESULTS

- 01-05: Good liar, plus 5 charisma when so doing, plus 2 otherwise. -2 versus cold. 06-10: Stunningly good looking, charisma is 25, but super arrogant. Plus 8 ego.
- 11-15: Naturally mechanic, ability to figure out devices 90% of the time.
- 16-20: Ability to discipline your studying habits and plus 3 to intelligence.
- 21-25: Naturalist, can always find edible plants, check for good water, etc. **
- 26-30: Pacifist, will not fight under any circumstances.
- 31-35: Latent warrior, can fight as a first level warrior if pressed.

36-40: Total unbeliever in magic, thus -5 saves versus all magic (even clerical).

- 41-45: Elf friend, speak all their languages, they always help you.
- 46-50: Natural linguist, add 10 spoken languages, always understand/read others.
- 51-52: Happy-go-lucky, drinker, carouser, always spend all your money.
- 53-54: Sexual athlete, plus 5 charisma versus opposite sex, never get enough.
- 55-56: Natural knife fighter, plus 5 with all knife type weapons.
- 57-58: Total coward, -8 versus fear spells etc., 90% chance of always fleeing.
- 59-60: Secret were-creature (roll to see what type), 95% chance of being chaotic.
- 61-62: Member of a secret society of evil and ancient ways. Plus 3 ego and charistua. 63-64: Natural ability to detect magic of all types.
- 65-66: Natural ability to detect traps of all types.
- 67-68: Fanatic racist and bigot, you hate all not of your kind. -3 charisma.
- 69-70: Sadistic, arrogant, athiest, -4 versus all magic, plus 8 ego, plus 3 strength.
- 71-75: Very plus, help all in need, humble, plus 4 versus all magic, plus 8 ego, plus 3 Istrength.
- 76-80: Obese glutton of unsanitary and foul habits, -6 charisma, plus 6 versus poison.**
- 81-85: Natural ability to "know" when food or drink is poisoned (100% accurate).
- 86-90: Good horseman, can buy them for 45% less, ride 40% farther daily.
- 91-95: Animal friend (not monster), 65% chance they'll help, not fight. 96-97: Dragon friend (75% chance they'll talk not eat you).
- 98-99: Flesh tastes bad to monsters (98% chance they'll "spit you out").
- 100 : Roll once on any three tables of your choice ignoring this number, but if you can't use what you roll up, tough, you're stuck with it.

**If you cannot obviously have this characteristic and still be the type of character you are supposed to be, roll again.

Special Note:

These characteristics are only guidelines, but if you accept the responsibility and roll for them, then you must accept the results as a permanent part of your character thereafter.

NEW CHARACTER TYPE "PSYCHIC"

General Notes

This character is a "naturally" psychic person. He can never have any characteristic higher than 12 except intelligence (prime characteristic) which is unlimited. They are not very physically inclined, tend to be dreamy and "out of it" most of the time. They can never use magic spells of any kind. Magic items can be used (if they remember to) but more than 3 being carried at once breaks their "psychic concentration." They <u>never</u> wear armour. Only Men, Hobbits, Amazons, and 1/2 Elves may be Psychics. All of the "intuits" start at a base of 75% and work up at 5% per level.

Special Note

Hit dice are always 6 sided because Psychics differ in their beliefs about what they do, they have no separate "names" for each level. Use what you like for each personality, use manna points (but use wisdom-intelligence-constitution)also.

Level	Points	Level	Points	Level	Points	Level	Points
lst	0 (1)	6th	10,000 (5)	llth	31,000*	20th	85,000
2nd	1750 (1+2)	7th	13,000 (6)	12th	37,000	25th	130,000
3rd	3500 (2)	8th	16,000 (6+2)	13th	43,000	30th	175,000
4th	5250 (3)	9th	19,000 (7)	14th	49,000	40th	250,000
5th	7000 (4)	10th	25,000 (7+2)	15th	55,000	50th	325,000

*add 1 point every 2 levels thereafter

Level Ability

- lst Intuit traps.
- Intuit secret doors, intuit poison 2nd
- Clairaudience, intuit enemies (25% base, up 10% per level hereafter) 3rd
- 4th Intui evil, speak to plants and animals
- 5th Clairvoyance, unlock chests, etc.
- 6th Levitate, speaks in tongues (1 new language per day, per level hereafter)
- Mental confusion, mental fear (the singer of fear) 7th
- Man-tracking, invisibility (from 1 person/monster for each level hereafter) 8th Intuit Magic, unlock doors, etc. Psychic "chains" (hold up to 3+1 dice 9th immobile, up 1 dice per level)
- Locate objects, Monster tracking, ESP, MIND BLANK 10th
- llth True sight, nightmare (phantasamal forces)
- Intuit objects (magic value-curses, etc.) 12th
- Mental "scream" (stun up to 20 hit dice total for 1-6 melee turns. Add 1 13th die every 2 levels hereafter.
- Mental fist of striking (2 dice, add 1 pt. per level hereafter, range is 60' 14th adding 5' per level hereafter)
- Telepathy, mental hand of grasping (as above, but holding like a giant) 15th
- Telekinisis, animate objects, mental suggestion 20th
- 25th Yogi, self healing (1 point per turn, up to full hit value)
- Teleportation, psychic force field 30th 35th
- Mental (astral) projection 40th **Project** insanity
- 45th Project mass insanity
- 50th
- Death (explode heart) projection

NEW CHARACTER TYPE

"The Barbarian"

Barbarians are uncivilized, unlettered warrior types that intensely dislike all technological ideas and items more complicated than a crossbow. They are extremely vulnerable to magik, believing in it too much for their own good. They dearly love to fight, and get a +3 save versus fear, as well as having a 50% chance, in any combat situation, of discarding their missile weapons and charging in glee! The only exception is against undead, which they hold in superstitious awe. They will (Roll 01-100) retreat in an orderly fashion 60% of the time, stand fast but with -1 attack due to their awe 30% of the time, and 10% of the time retreat in compleat disarray.

The time, and low of the time further to complete the strains, adding +4 to They can choose at any time during combat to go Berserk, adding +4 to their attack, but subtracting -3 from their defense. Once berserk, they will fight blindly for 1 melee turn for each level lessthan 20th level that they are, even if all of the enemy are dead. There is also a 60% chance for 1st level Barbarians going berserk uncontrollably, rolled for every melee turn. This decreases by 5% per level attained, a 13th level Barbarian going berserk only by choice.

They move 35% more silently and have 35% better hearing than civilized types. Their sense of smell is 50% better, and they climb 40% better also. They can never have a dexterity or agility of lessthan 11, strength less than 12, constitution lessthan 14, wisdom more than 12, intelligence more than 14, or charisma more than 16. Their egos are always at least 13, and after you have rolled your character up, add +1 to his hit dice (up to 12th level).

Humankind, amazons, dwarves, orcs of all types (as well as all goblin types) and hobbits only can be Barbarians. Elves are always civilized, other types being either civilized or pre-barbarian in nature.

Barbarians prefer axes, two-handed weapons, and spears, and usually wear leather armour or none at all (a few being rich enough to have chain mail). Never start a Barbarian with more than 60 G.S., and never allow them to know more than three languages, regardless of intelligence.

HALF ORC

NEW CHARACTER TYPE

"RUNE WEAVER"

Rune Weavers were the original human magik users, learning their craft from the reptillian races of eld. Their magik is stronger than that generally practiced how. It is, however, slower acting, and lengthy in its conjuration. They never wear armour, but do carry staves and daggers. They use a 6-sided hit die, and have a "prime requisite" based on the average of their dexterity and intelligence. Then multiply the prime requisite by their level to get their mana points. Do not divide as for other mages. Their spells take one melee turn per level in power of continuous rune weaving to work (with a one turn delay after completion). Modify this by subtracting l melee turn required per four levels in experience. Rune weavers may safely weave spells one level above the level normally available according to their level. They can weave spells two levels above with a 30% failure rate, and 3 levels above with a 90% failure rate. Any rune interrupted when 50% or less completed and it misses fire in a random direction at partial strength. 86% to 99% and it boomerangs back on its user. For every level a Rune Weaver is greater than the level needed to use that rune, addli0% to the spell's attributes.

Rune Weavers do not dispell, they "unravel"! Thus, if a Rune Weaver wished to dispell or "unravel" a 20th level spell,all he would have to do is to "unravel" it for 20 melee turns (1 turn per level), using the full dispell magik mana cost each turn. But it would work 100%, nofailure. "Detects" work similarly,but the rune weaver "follows the weave" to gain insight. For every melee turn (and full detect magik mana cost eachturn) he gets a 20% chance of success and 5% information. Thus after 5 turns he'd be 100% sure it was magik and know 25% about it. So he'd "follow some more weave" and get all the information he wanted, right up to 100% knowledge after 20 melee turns.

Level Designations

lst: Initiate; 2nd: Novice; 3rd: Spell Spinner; 4th: Spell Weaver; Sth: Runeling; 10th:Rune Weaver; 15th: Master Rune Weaver; 20th: High Rune Weaver; 25th: Red Weaver; 30th: White Weaver; 40th: Grey Weaver; Soth: Black Weaver; 60th: Silver Weaver; 70th: Gold Weaver; 80th: Death Weaver; 90th:Moon Weaver; 100th: Star Weaver.

NEW CHARACTER TYPE

23

"TECHNO'S"

Techno's are specialists that disbelieve 100% in magic, and work from a strictly scientific point of view. They can "figure out" nearly any mechanical or technological item, given enough time and resources. They are constantly dismembering dragons to see where the flame thrower was hidden! Or getting eaten! They dislike intensely all forms of mages but tend to gruggingly tolerate clerics. They never wear armour unless it's something like a flack jacket. They also never carry anything except technological weapons to fight with. They think warriors are "a bunch of nea derthals". They have a 50% base chance, improving 1% per level, of "figuring out" mechanical devices, and a 10% base chance, improving 2% per level, of "figuring out" electronic devices. This means learning how they work, not why. If they choose one of the above as a "specialty", add 15% to base, but then they can only "figure out"that type of things.

Level

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

6th

7th

8th

9th

10th

15th

20th

25th

30th

40th

50th

60th

80th

100th

Master Inventor

Master Manufacturer

Designation Abilities Acquired with Experience Probationer No special ability Student Ability to automatically "figure out" rudimentary mechanisms Student Tinkerer Ability to "figure out" simple mechanisms (i.e., clocks, timers, etc.) Tinkerer's Assistant Ability to "figure out" mechanical traps in 1-20 minutes (roll) Tinkerer 1st level thief pick lock ability, increasing 3% per level hereafter Master Tinkerer Ability to detect mechanical traps, 25% base up 5% per level Techno Apprentice Ability to detect electronic emanations, 35% base, up 5% per level Techno 3rd Class Ability to detect mechanical "weak points", 20% base, up 5% per level Ability to detect radioactivity, 10% base, Techno 2nd Class up 1% per level Techno 1st Class Begin chemical and explosive "figuring" at 20% base, plus 2% per level hereafter Techno Begin simple construction (i.e., flintlocks, clocks, deadbolt locks, etc.) Master Techno Begin early medical technology; also percussion firearms, etc. Laboratory Assistant Begin moderate construction (i.e., revolvers, bolt action rifles, etc.) Begin elementary computer construction, Assistant Scientist build automatic weapons Scientist Can begin nuclear "figuring" at 10% base, plus 2% per level hereafter **Research Scientist** Begin elementary robotic construction and early transport technology Inventor Begin intermediate robotic construction and early flight technology

laser technology

technology

Begin advanced robotics, early bionics, and

Advanced sciences, space flight (early)

NEW CHARACTER TYPE

"MEDICINE MAN"

Medicine Men are barb ian priest/mages, being somewhat akin to Druids. They can perform magik from all three categories. They never wear armour or use weapons other than their mystic war clubs and ceremonial daggers. They acquire animal "guides", usually pumas or wolves, 1 per each 3 levels of experience, which do all that is asked of them, even unto death. Medicine Men are also well versed in herbal lore, and can brew poison or poison antidotes of one 8-sided die in potency per each 2 levels of experience attained.

They must divide their mana three ways, using each third for clerical, mage type, and druidical magik. They cannot use any of the "true" offensive spells such as fireballs, thunderbolts, magik missiles, etc. But they can use thunderclap, wind, or other "natural" spells offensively. They can, of course, use all form of defensive magik. They do not turn away undead like clerics. They can also do "drum magik", which essentially "drums a spell", taking two melee turns per level of the spell required. This has only a 20% cost in mana of what it normally would have. For every two levels over the level required for its use, the drum magik can "drum away" 1 level of

Level Designation

Special Powers Acquired (No Mana Cost To Use)

lst	One Who Learns	None
2nd	One Who Helps	Speak to animals
3rd	Medicine Dancer	Speak to plants
4th	Medicine Drummer	Speak to the dead
Sth	Healer	Heal light wounds for all once per day per level
6th	Ghost Drummer	Drum Magik
7th	Low Shaman	Conjure animals, 1 die worth per level hereafter
8th	High Healer	Heal heavy wounds for all twice per day per level
9th	High Shaman	Determine poison type and potency by sight and smell
10th	Medicine Man	Cure disease once per week per 3 levels hereafter
15th	High Medicine Man	Detect hidden injury once per day per level hereafter
20th	Thunder Talker	Create "earthquakes" once per day per 3 levels hereafter
30th	Wind Walker	Wind Walk at will, 2 hours per level hereafter
50th	Spirit Man	Become ethereal, 1 hour per level hereafter

And the state of the second se

whether the sector

Special Note

Barbarians and Witch hunters detect each other and usually fight on sight. Usually only Humans are of this type, although Amazons and Dwarves are occasionally; hobbits and Elves never are.

NEW CHARACTER TYPE "WITCH HUNTER"

General Notes

These characters are religious fanatics (99% Christian) that are obnoxiously "holier than thou" in their attitude towards just about everyone and everything. They will work only with Lawful types and will nearly <u>always</u> attack neutrals (75%) or Chaotic (100%) types. They are the only non-Magician or non-Clerical type that can use certain of those type spells.

Advantages

A. They can use the following spells (but only as the appropriate level is reached): 1) Detect Magic: 2) Detect evil; 3) Protection from evil; 4) bless (on himself only); 5) REmove curse; 6) Prayer; 7) Dispell evil; 8) Detect Lycanthropes; 9) Dispell magic: 10) Heavenly strength; (They are the only types that can handle cursed items safely). The can memoraize these regardless of their intelligence. Note: Divide their manna points by four not three.

B. They can "sense" the un-ead (30' indoors--90' outdoors). Starting with a 20% base chance of success then building by 5% per level. <u>Nothing blocks this</u> "sense."

C. Due to their righteous self esteem and beliefs they <u>never</u> have to roll vs fear or for morale except against Greater Demons.

D. They get +3 (vs undead) saving rolls and +1 (vs magic). Their attacks vs Undead are always +1 (1st-5th level), +2 (6th-10th level), +3 (11th and above).

E. They can charge "in righteous fury" (like a Berserker or Barbarian) and add +3 to their attacks. But like Barbarians, they must run it completely out. They can only do this vs Undead or Evil Clerics.

Disadvantages

A. They will never retreat from the Undead or Evil Clerics but will stay and fight to the end (25% chance they'll charge in righteous fury).

B. They can never have more than 12 intelligence or 15 wisdom. Their charisma can never exceed 9 except with Lawful types where it's +5.

C. They will use only maces (except in dire emergency when they'll use what's at hand, but then they'll do penance afterward), and will never own or use anything but strongly Lawful magic items (<u>limit</u> is 1 shield, 1 armour, 1 mace and 1 other). They will give to Clerics (65% chance) or destroy (30% chance) or leave behind (5% chance) all excess or other magical items. Neutral/chaotic stuff is always destroyed.

D. They cannot (no chance) detect traps and are highly susceptible to disease (-3 saving rolls) and poison gas (-2 roll).

E. They hate technology and refuse to use anything (except crossbows) complicated.

MULTIVERSAL TRADING COMPANY PRICE LIST (in Gold Soverigns)

WITCH HUNTERS TABLE

Points Required	Level	Name	Spell Ability	Hit Dice	Fighting Capability
none	lst	Chosen One	None	1	Man
1800	2nd	Apprentice Seeker	#1	1+2	Man
3600	3rd	Seeker	#1,2	2	Man + 1
5400	4th	Soldier of God	#1,2,3,	3	Man + 2
7200	5th	Soldier of God	#1.2.3.4	4	2 Men
10,800	6th	Soldier of God	#1,2,3,4	4+2	2 Men +1
14,400	7th	Soldier of God	11.2.3.4	5	3 Men
18,000	8th	Witch Hunter	#1,2,3,4,5	6	3 Men +1
21,600	9th	Witch Hunter	#1.2.3.4.5.6	7	Hero
28,800	10th	Witch Finder	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7	7+2	Myrmydion
36,000	11th	Witch Finder	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	8	Myrmydion +
43,200	12th	Witch Finder	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	8+2	Champion
50,400	13th	Witch Finder	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	9	Champion + 1
57,600	14th	Witch Finder	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	9+2	Super Hero
64,800	15th	Witch Finder General	#1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9	**	Super Hero
Up	16th	Witch Finder General			Super Hero 4
by	17th	Witch Finder General			Super Hero +
7200	18th	Witch Finder General			(Thereafter
until	19th	Witch Finder General			always Super
93,600	20th	Witch Finder General	" plus 10		Hero + 1)
108,000	21st	Witch Finder General			mero · r/
122,400	22nd	Witch Finder General			
1p	23rd	Witch Finder General			
y	24th	Witch Finder General			
14,400	25th	Marshall of the Lord			
intil	26th	Marshall of the Lord			
	27th	Marshall of the Lord			
	28th	Marshall of the Lord			
	29th	Marshall of the Lord			
237,600	30th	High Marshall " "			
then there-	35th	Judge of Heaven			
fter up by	40th	High Judge of Heaven			
0,000 pts per level					

**Thereafter up by 1 point every two levels.

EAPONS, Defensive		
Leather Armor	15-40	
Scale Armor	30-65	
Chain Armor	30-85	
Plate Armor	50-250	Т
Helmet	10-20	
Small Shield	10-18	Lea
Large or Kite Shield	15-25	
Gant and a second		15
EAPONS, Offensive		7불'
Dagger, Stiletto	3-15	
Throwing Knife	4-10	Gra
land Axe	3-7	
Light Throwing Axe	4-8	
leavy Throwing Axe	5-12	
Battle Axe	6-15	
-handed Battle Axe	10-25	
lar Pick	6-10	Pic
lar Hammer	5-10	Eac
lace	5-12	Spi
forning Star	7-18	
Short Flail ,	7-15	
-handed Flail sword	9-18	
rass-bound or	7-10	Roy
studded Cudgel	1-3	Lar
roadsword	8-20	· Sna
hortsword	8-15	Win
apier	9-18	Lea
cimitar, Cutlass	8-12	Clo
pear, 7'	2-5*	Tor
ny Pole Arm	7-15*	Lan
ance, 12'	4-10*	011
hort Bow	20-40	Cro
ong Bow	30-60	
composite Bow	40-80	
ight Crossbow	15.25	1
leavy Crossbow	15-35	(Audy
rrows, bolts (per 30	15-7	(ALLOY)
ling	5-8	Mal
ead Shot (50)	5	Mir
	10-15	
rident eighted, 10' sq.	10-13	
gladiator net	30	
gladiator het	30	
POISON ANTIDOTE (per	dose)	
lst-3rd level	375	
th-7th level	575	
Sth-12th level	875	
13th-20th level	1500	
TENOM ANTIDOTE (per d		
st-3rd level	300	
th-7th level	500	
th-12th level	1000	
3th-20th level	1500	

VEADONG Defenda

Doctor John's Salve 1000 (heal heavy wounds)

97-SILVER PENNIES CP - COPPER PENNIES

TOOLS ather-tipped 10' probe pole 1 ' (6"X4") oak plank 2 ' brass-end) quarterstaff 1-3 appling Hooks Bronze 10 Iron 15 Steel 25 Mithril alloy 95 Adamantine alloy 200 ck, Shovel 3 ch 50' rope ikes, 12X6"; Bronze Iron 2 Steel з pe Laddar, 30' 10 2 C7 rge Bag all Bag 1 67 neskin, 1-gal ather Backpack 5-15 oth Backpack rches, 6X2 hr. ntern 8-15 2 8P (1 pint flask) owbars, 4' Pony Bronze (30% break) 5 Iron (20%) Steel (12%) Nithril (5%) Mule 10 35 Adamantine (1%) 75 let & 3X12" stake 3 rors, steel silver 15 glass 75 BOATS Rowboat 95 80 Canoe Small Sailboat Small Caravel Medium Caravel Large Caravel Liburnium Bireme 21,500-39,750 33,750-69,500 Trireme

Galisse, Dhowrigged

Oars, per pair

40,000-75,000

Holy Water, 64 oz 650 Garlic, bunch 5 SP Wolfbane, sprig 10 98 Belladonna, sprig 1058 5-day food, regular 5-day iron rations 10 Stretcher 6 Medical Kit 35-50 Boots 5-25 Boots, fur-lined 10-50 Cloak 5-25 Cloak, fur-lined 10-50 Pants & shirt 1-5 15' Leather Whip Climbing Pitons, X20 6 Steel 9 Iron Doorstop, with pull handle Aerial Saddle 40-125 Artificial or wood limb 5-500 Iron hand-hook Steel hand-hook 18 Spider-silk rope, per foot 200 3-7 STEEDS AND EQUIPMENT 8-15 87 Pony Cart 65-80 Small Wagon 100-145 Medium Wagon 150-200 Large Wagon 365-500 30-40 20-30 Medium Draft Horse 30-50 Large Draft Horse 60-95 Pack Horse 25-35 40-75 Heavy Pack Horse Light Warhorse 40-75 100-150 Medium Warhorse Heavy Warhorse 200-335 Saddle 25-75 Saddlebag 10-30 Leather Barding 95-135 Chain, Scale Barding 150-200 Plate Barding 250-500 375-1750 5,750-8,750 10,000-18,750 21, 575-67, 500 10,000-20,000

Holy Water, 2 oz vial 25

MAGIC IN ARDUIN

In fantasy wargaming there has been continual argument about magic and how it is supposed to work. The system presented herein is one that has undergone constant revision until it has become a truly workable system. I hope you understand though that this system is a based from which to work, and that magic is limited only by the reader's imagination.

To memorize a spell, a mage has to sit down and concentrate on his book of spells, undisturbed. The base for memorization is one hour per spell divided by the number of spells that the mage may memorize of that level. For example, using any other system, a fifth level mage may memorize 4 first level, 2 second level, and one third level spell. So when he sits down to memorize his spells, it takes one full hour for the third level spell, 30 minutes each for the second level ones, and 15 minutes each for the first level one; a grand total of three.hours.

During combat, a mage may "fire" a spell he has memorized every melee turn for so long as he has spells memorized. So the same mage that took those three hours to memorize his spells would be able to use a spell every melee turn for seven turns, whereupon he would have no more memorized spells to use, until he memorized more, or until he ran out of manna points.

Scrolls are simply pieces of paper that have the power of a spell imbued within them, and have the trigger <u>phrase</u> written upon them. Therefore scrolls may be read and used every other melee turn, because it takes a little time to drop one scroll, pull out another, unroll it, and read the trigger phrase.

In both cases if the mage is distrubed while saying the spell or reading the scroll, his concentration <u>will be broken</u>, with the result that the spell could fail entirely, partially fire, or even boomerang back upon the user. Naturally this is not exactly what the mage bad in mind, so discretion is indicated for all of those situations in which the mage could be bothered.

In the universe where Arduin exists the use of magic is effected by all metals, so that mages <u>cannot</u> wear armour of the metal variety and function properly. Leather armour is fine, and even shields made of only wood and leather can be used, but most mages find that this cuts down their dexterity enough that they seldom use it.

Mages generally do not need to carry weapons other than their daggers, but those of <u>fifth</u> <u>level</u> and above can use <u>magic</u> swords, and those of <u>tenth level</u> and above may use all <u>magic</u> weapons. However they may never <u>carry more than one at a time</u>, for the use of weapons requires a mental discipline alien to the philosophy of magic, and so will interfere with a mage's concentration if he relys on them too much.

Magic is indiscriminate and will destroy friend and foe alike, so a mage should exercise great caution in combat situations, for in a melee it is all too easy to hit friends as well as enemies. Therefore, as a general rule, MAGIC SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN CLOSE COMBAT SITUATIONS WITHOUT HEAVY PERCENTAGES OF CHANCE THAT EVEN FRIENDS WILL BE HIT.

If a mage has tried a fireball against an orc, and the orc made his saving roll and took only half damage, that means that as far as that particular type of spell is concerned, it does not work well against that particular orc, and from that time forward, his saving roll is <u>automatically</u> made against that mages fireballs. It is simply that the mage's fireball magic is not quite the right brand of magic to "cook" our orc with. This holds true for all magic, and in a situation where the spell either effects you or leaves you alone, if the saving roll is made, then thereafter that spell <u>WILL NOT EFFECT THAT SAME TARGET</u>. The only bright spot is that when the mage progresses up a level, his <u>entire</u> armory of magic improves and that little orc that got away will have to make his saving roll all over again against those nasty fireballs. And remember also, that the converse is true; <u>fail</u> that saving roll and thereafter you <u>get</u> none against the particular spell that <u>that mage</u> fire, until you yourself go up a level. And besides, where one mage's magic fails, another's will

MAGIC IN ARDUIN CONTINUED

Carrying this a little further, we see a mage trying to detect magic on a sword his heroic friend has found. If he fails to detect on the first try, he will get no second chance as that sword just won't register to his detect magic spell (until he goes up a level and may try again). I think you get the picture.

Remember also that to use a wand or staff, the user <u>must</u> concentrate in order to do so. For if just thinking about firing that wand or whatever, casually, was enough to fire it, then there would be a lot of accidental firings. And I for one do not think that mages would build magic wands that would go off in their faces, so a little concentration is needed (as well as physical contact) to fire those things.

Remember also, that rings <u>must</u> be rotated to activate (for the same reasons), and that amulets and the like must be fingered or cupped in the palm. All of which actions are usually very visible to a watching opponant. And if a warrior is wearing his magic ring of flight <u>under</u> his armored gauntlets when he saild off the battlements, then he'd either better grow wings or hope he lands on a nice soft pile of hay, because that ring is <u>unturnable</u> under all that metal (and just try grabbing an amulet under a breast plate and gambeson).

EVEN MORE MAGIC IN ARDUIN

The upshot of all this is simple; you have to have your magical goodies where your hot little hands can get them at an instant's notice. And if you want to really jazz up your game, just add in a PHUMBLEPHACTOR. What's a P & P you ask? Simply put, it is a percent for mages or whomever, to grab the wrong end of a wand or to read off the wrong spell on his scroll in his haste to slay the onrushing purple uglys that are going to eat him. A suggested base is 50% to start, going down 2% per level attained, and modified by your dexterity (-5% per each point over 12 or conversely adding 5% per each point less than 9).

Another area that is seldom explored in fantasy gaming is what constitutes a "hit" when the weapon you've lobbed at the monater only has to touch it to work? This is discussed in the magic section because most simple "contact" weapons are magical in nature.

When using a weapon that requires no penetration to work such as a stasis compacted green slime grenade, just roll on the appropriate combat table, and <u>add plus 4</u> to your attack. When using something like a shock wand (super cattle prod), roll and add plus 2 to your attack (you get less because you must close and strike as in normal combat).

When throwing an area weapon like a jar of magic shrinking potion, make your attack, adding plus 6, but then rolling percent dice to see how <u>much actually hit</u> your target (and if friends are near, roll to see if they've been hit also).

Another point to remember is that fingers of fire, comes of cold and the like all have a tendency to "splash" when they hit a solid target. Therefore consider that $\frac{502}{502}$ will "splash" at ten foot range or less, dropping 102 for each 10 feet in range thereafter. The splash will be divided in quarters, one quarter each going left, right, up and down. Therefore, if an eight dice finger of fire is fired at a gorgon seven feet away, 50% will splash, that is, 4 dice (one die worth going in each of the directions). That can harm friends if they are in the way. Thus, once again, we see a limiting factor placed on magic.

Some controversy has also revolved around "manna" or "spell" points and their application towards limiting magic use. In Arduin here is the formula we use: Take the mages intelligence and multiply it by his level, then if his intelligence is 8 or less, divide by four. If it is 9 to 12, divide by three, and if it is 13 or greater divide by two. Therefore, a 7th level mage with an intelligence of 16 would multiply 16 x 7 = 112 and divide 112 by 2 = 56 manna points that the mage will generate each twelve hour period of rest (or twenty-four hour period of activity). This is important as every spell used

requires an expenditure of mental energy by the mage, measured in units called manna points. Most first level spells use one to one and a half manna points to work and so on up the line. So even though a mage could theoretically memorize twenty spells because of his level and intelligence, if he uses up all of his mental energy in the first seven or eight spells, then that's all he can do for the rest of the time it takes to recharge himself, and all of those memorized spells are only so much empty words.

So how do you find out how many spells he can memorize? Well, many another game has a workable system, but here's the one now in use in Arduin: Simply remember what the maximum level of spells it is that your mage can now use and use up the manna points you have in any combination of spells that do not exceed your level's ability to perform. If you have half points don't be afraid to use them. A spell requiring, say 5 points to fire, can be fired with 2.5 points but at half power!

So you say once again how do you determine what level spells can a mage use and again I say that many another fantasy game has a nice workable system but as this is the Arduin Grimoire, here's mine: For every two levels in experience, a mage can use one level of spells. Therefore, a fifteenth level mage could use up to eighth level spells (15 plus 2 = 7, that fifteenth level thr an it over the top into the next level). However, there is a limiting factor based upon intelligence that works like this: The user's intelligence is divided by two, thus a mage with an 18 intelligence could do up to ninth level spells (18 plus 2 = 9), but one with an intelligence of 10 could only do fifth level spells (10 plus 2 = 5).

As there are spells up to tenth level extant in Arduin and ancient legends of spells up to 30th level in power, well, it is very obvious that mages will at one time or another have to increase their intelligence past the normal maximum of 18. Wishes are a good way to do this and some potions will also help on this. There are many more subjects I could cover, but this supplement is meant to get all of you gamers to see that the sky is the limit and that no single person, publisher or organization can have all of the answers.

So take whatever I have that you like, use the old established fantasy gaming systems, delve into Greg Stafford's WHITE BEAR RED MOON, or any of the other fine magic criented games and put together what you like in a magic system. Who knows, it may end up such a good system that people will want you to publish your fantasy world !

NOTES ON PLAYER CHARACTER TYPES

The classical fantasy game almost always uses a Tolkeinian type cast of character types to a greater or lesser extent. This is not in itself bad, but it does tend to limit the scope of a game if they are all that are in the game. The people who do other games put much more than that into the game, but it has been my experience that most players are highly reluctant to utilize unconventional characters. So to all of you who always seem to use eleven mages or white anglo saxon protestant paladins, this paragraph is dedicated. For you will never know the joys of having your Jewish Kobold run up to every dwarf he see's and ask for a penny, no, you will never see your Phraint (insect) warrior leap fifteen feet over the heads of your more mundane comrades to get at the giant spider, nor will you ever thrill to the sight of your centaur knight being followed through the passages of a dungeon by his Sancho Panza holding a whisk broom, dust pan and large sack.

Never will you hear the complaints of the Brownie infantry squad as they whine about that stupid half-ogres cheshire cat that keeps looking at them and licking his chops. And never is such a lonely word. Don't be lonely, take a troll to lunch. The world is a small place but is even smaller still in relationship to the myriad worlds of the entire Alternity (alternate eternities). Do not be a small player from a small world, embarce the whole Almanity and give the different types a chance. I think you will find that the world your game is in will become a lot more fun if you do.

CLERICAL TURN-AWAY CHART

VERSUS UNDEAD

01-20 Die Roll Required for Turn-Away, By Level

Type Undead	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-40	41-50	50+
		-	-	-								
Skeleton	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
Zombie	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
Ghoul '	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7
Wight	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
Wraith	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
Ghost	14	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
Banshee	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
Mummy	-	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
Spectre	-	NO	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
Vampire	-	EF	FECT	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
Morghoul	-	1	WITHIN	- V	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15
All Others	-	-	THE	SE	-	-	-	20	19	18	17	16
Lich	-	-	R/	INGES	-	-	-	-	20	19	18	17

NOTES

Subtract two from the number required if the undead is of the same faith as the cleric, or subtract one if the cleric is trying his "final try". If a roll is made, the undead types will flee in the straightest line away from the cleric. The turn-away takes place in visual sight of the cleric up to 10' from him (plus 5' per each two levels). A die roll <u>double</u> or more than that required for turnaway causes the undead type to discorporate, causing 100% destruction.

32

HARGRAVE'S DETECT ABILITY CHART

TYPE	POISON	EVIL		MASKED	CURSES	DISEASE	HIDDEN		WEATHER	ENEMIES	UNDEAD
Mage	25%	33%	70%**	50%	40%	20%	20%	45%	55%	50%	66%
Cleric	45	70	35*	15	65	66	66	66	50	33	70
Psychic	33	33	33	15	10	45	55	70	45	70	33
Medicineman	60	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Amulets	50	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Rings	52	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Wands	60	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Rods	70	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Staves	80	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60
Other Artifacts	55	50	45	25	66	70	60	35	66	66	60

111 115	TREASURE	MECHANICAL TRAPS	MAGICAL TRAPS	SECRET DOORS	INVISIBLE OBJECTS	"GATES"	ACTUALITY (TRUE SIGHT)	ALL OTHER
Mage	65%	45%	667**	662	66%	45%	70%	332
Cleric	45	60	33*	33	50	25	70	25
Psychic	25	50	35	45	45	80	33	- 25
Medicinemen	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Amulets	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Rings	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Wands	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Rods	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Staves	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30
Other Artifacts	45	55	45	45	33	25	33	30

**Indicates that the percentage refers to non-clerical magic only. *As above but for clerical only.

These are base figures only and in the case of spoken spells, the percents increase each level of experience gained in these amounts: Mages=3%; Clerics=4%; Psychias=4%; Bach level of experience gained in these amounts: mages=34; terras=44; rsychlas=44; Medicinem=442; and Druids=52. A person can combine a spoken detect spell with a detect ability of an amulet or any other item to get the combined percentage, but in all cases where the totals exceed 100% there is still a 10% chance for failure.

100	HEAT	COLD	ENERGY	DISINTE- GRATE	NEGATION	TRIGGERS	ELEC- TRICITY	ACID	CRUSH	ALL OTHER	
	10	11	12	13	14	N/E	6	6	7	10	
ons *a	11	12	13	12	13	N/E	6	8	8	11	
	8	6	10	11	12	N/E	10	10	6	10	
our *a	6	10	11	12	13	N/E	80	10	12	6	
	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	16	15	14	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	16	15	14	13	
	12	13	16	16	15	15	17	17	15	14	
	11	12	15	15	14	14	16	16	14	13	
	10	11	14	14	13	13	15	15	13	12	
	18	12	18	17	16	N/E	15	14	4	12	
	20	16	19	18	17	17	16	19	9	12	
	18	14	17	16	15	15	14	17	6	п	
	16	20	17	18	16	N/E	18	20	20	12	
Gear *b	15	15	15	15	10	10	15	14	13	12	
ills *c	15	15	5	16	9	N/E	20	15	20	15	
ar *b	14	14	15	15	16	N/E	17	18	19	12	
stc.	7	12	11	12	N/E	N/E	16	10	6	10	
P*	12	13	14	15	16	17	17	16	15	14	

affe

ords HELI

HARGRAVE'S MAGICAL EQUIPMENT SAVING THROW MATRIX

versus fire 100% saves ÷ If as above saving throw by one for each "plus" the weapon has. ive reduced saves (as each indicates, +2 vs fire, etc.) destroy give reduce necessary s like attributes gi then fire can neve *9:

Other

TIV

bolts 1t à base to an attack, it receives one point of the save nec gets one point of each of them, etc.). the umpire must use discretion and the above for a then it ns that ÷ for each power r and fire balls, this simply mean :P* *C:

ans

of down and o and glass to put him d image to books, 8 48h such ne host body is killed, or takes e only for highly vulnerable items the whenever the holds true roll must make its saving ... However this last The item must mal the fight. Howev potion bottles.

Special Note: All frangible (breakable) items made of a very brittle or easily resonating substance (like glass mirrors or crystal balls), must roll a 20 to save versus all sonic or vibratory attacks. ALSO remember that even though the mage was totally carbonized by the fire ball, an item that he may have carried in his pack (which was under him when he fell) may have been protected enough to rate a lower saving roll than would ordinarily be the case.

LA D
ROI
ROI
CC.
U,
U,
U.
U.
S S
S 30
DE S
DF S
VPE S
YPF. S
YPF. S
TYPE S
R TYPE S
R TYPE S
ER TYPE S
ER TYPE S
FER TYPE S
TER TYPE S
TER TYPE S
CTER TYPE S
CTER TYPE S
ACTER TYPE S
ACTER TYPE S
RACTER TYPE S
RACTER TYPE S
RACTER TYPE S
ARACTER TYPE S
ARACTER TYPE S
HARACTER TYPE S
HARACTER TYPE S
HARACTER TYPE S
CHARACTER TYPE S

Transmister Transmister Type Pasyon Psychic						THE STATE SALES OF THE SALES	ALL COA	Tu				34
Initial biand 17 10 16 15	Character Type	Dragon Breath		Poly- morph	Disin- tegrate	Stoning	Para- lysis	Poison. Venom. or Acid	Spoken Spel1s	Rods or Wands	Staffs	All Not Covered
Just Bard Bard (Bard (Bard (Bard) 17 (Bard) 18 (Bard) 1	Mage	16	17	10	16	16	15	15	13			40
aver bard 15 17 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 16	Illusionist	17	14	12	16	1.1	101			10,	12	18
Bard 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Rune Weaver	15	15	11		14			10	13	14	18
te Man 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Singer/Bard	16	16	11	14	24		C1	14	12	13	16
re Man 14 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16	Druid	14	14			01	61	14	14	15	16	14
Soldier 17 17 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 16	Medicine Man	14		-	1	13	12	11	15	13	14	15
Soldier 15 14 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 17 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Devehio man			C1 ,	CT	12	13	11	15	14	15	14
Soldier 15 14 16 15 14 18 16 15 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 16 15 16 17 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 15 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 15 16 16 16 16 16	Tuodor	11	12	10	16	18	16	16	17	15	16	18
souther 14 14 16 15 14 16 15 14 16 15 17 15 16 15 17 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 16 17 16	Irader	10	14	14	18	16	14 .	13	16	15	16	14
an 14 19 14 16 13 12 15 16 14 16 13 12 16 14 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 <td< td=""><td>Modern Soldier</td><td>16</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td>15</td><td>14</td><td>12</td><td>17</td><td>15</td><td>10</td><td>1.1</td></td<>	Modern Soldier	16	14	14	16	15	14	12	17	15	10	1.1
15 15 13 16 14 15 13 16 15 13 16 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 17 15 16 15 16 <td< td=""><td>Barbarian</td><td>14</td><td>19</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td>13</td><td>12</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>01</td></td<>	Barbarian	14	19	14	16	13	12	12				01
15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 17 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 <	Warrior	15	15	13	16	14	13	10	01	01		13
Image: 10 million in the second state in the seco	Slaver	15	17	15	17	15	14	13	110		01	14
13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 17 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 16 17 15 16 <td< td=""><td>Paladin</td><td>15</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td>13</td><td>13</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>01</td><td>01</td><td>10</td></td<>	Paladin	15	14	14	16	13	13	10		01	01	10
13 18 16 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 12 16 13 14 15 15 16 13 14 15 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 15 16 16 <	Ranger	13	16	13	16	12		11		21	14	14
tt 12 19 15 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 12 13 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 14 15 14 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 <th< td=""><td>Cleric</td><td>13</td><td>18</td><td>16</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td>14</td><td></td><td>G</td><td>91</td><td>14</td></th<>	Cleric	13	18	16	14	14	14	14		G	91	14
h Hunter 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 13 14 13 14 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 16 17 18 16 17 18 16 17 18 16 17 18 13 14 15 16 17 18 13 14 15 16 13 14 15 16 13 14 15 16 13 14	Saint	12	19	15	13			101	CT	PT 1	14	16
Martial 16 16 13 14 15 12 13 16 15 15 Martial 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 16 14 15 Martial 15 15 14 15 16 14 17 15 16 15 16 Outlaws 15 16 15 16 17 17 15 16 Outlaws 17 13 16 15 13 17 13 16 Sin 17 13 16 17 13 16 17 15 16 f 17 13 16 17 13 16 17 15 16 f 17 13 17 13 17 16 17 15 16 f 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 f 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 16 f 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 16 f 16 17 16 17 16 </td <td>Witch Hunter</td> <td>15</td> <td>14</td> <td>14</td> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>01</td> <td>14</td> <td>12</td> <td>13</td> <td>17</td>	Witch Hunter	15	14	14	14		24	01	14	12	13	17
Martial 10 13 15 14 15 14 15 14 17 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 13	Monk	16	16				14	13	16	14	15	14
rtists 15 15 14 15 16 11 14 17 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 10 18 19 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 13 14 15 16 17	All Martial		01	10	14	15	12	12	16	15	16	13
Incold and the second state Indot state </td <td>Artists</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> <td>14</td> <td>16</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Artists	15	15	14	16	10						
Outlaws 14 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 13 16 14 16 ssin 17 13 16 17 13 15 10 16 14 15 ssin 17 15 14 16 17 13 15 10 16 14 15 emist 18 16 17 13 17 13 13 16 17 tesan 20 15 17 18 17 16 17 16 al 16 17 16 17 16 17 20 18 17 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18 17 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18 al 16 17 16 17 18 17 18 al 16 17 16 18 17 18	Techno	15	14	17	16		10		17	15	16	12
Ssin 17 13 16 17 13 16 17 13 15 14 15 f 13 17 13 16 14 16 14 15 f 13 17 13 17 13 17 13 14 15 tesan 20 15 17 18 17 13 16 17 18 al 16 17 16 17 16 17 20 18 19 al 16 17 16 17 16 17 20 18 19 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18 19 al 16 17 16 15 16 17 18	All Outlaws	14	16	13	16	121	10	11	07	18	19	18
f 17 15 14 16 16 14 13 15 14 emist 18 16 13 17 13 13 15 14 15 tesan 20 15 17 18 17 16 17 20 18 19 al 16 18 17 16 15 16 18 17 18 sPECIAL NOTE	Assassin	17	13	16	17			1.	11	10	16	13
emist 18 16 13 17 19 19 19 19 19 14 tesan 20 15 17 18 17 16 17 20 18 17 al 16 18 16 17 16 17 20 18 17 sPECIAL NOTE	Thief	17	15	14	10	01		101	91	14	15	15
al 16 18 17 18 17 16 17 16 17 20 18 16 17 al 16 18 16 17 16 17 20 18 19 sPECIAL NOTE	Alchamict	10	01			01	14	13	15	13	14	15
teean 20 13 17 18 17 16 17 20 18 19 al 16 18 16 17 16 15 16 18 17 18 SPECIAL NOTE	10THIDHATU	01	01	10	11	13	13	6	18	16	17	18
al 16 18 16 17 16 15 16 18 17 18 SPECIAL NOTE	Courtesan	20	15	17	18	17	16	17	20	18	19	18
	Normal	16	18	16	17	16	15	16	18	17	18	17
					SPECIA	L NOTE						
	the state of the s											

The numbers shown are base numbers for 1st level types. For every three experience levels gained, deduct one from the base number (3rd level is minus 1, ninth level is minus 3, etc.). Die rolls are 01 to 20 on two losided dice. Kind as opposed to class always takes precedence. An elven mage rolls under the elf column.

-

							Deleas		Dode		LLV
Character Type	Dragon Breath	Psychic Attack	Poly- morph	Disin- tegrate	Stoning	Para- lysis	Venom,	Spoken Spells	Wands	Staffs	Not Covered
ala pie	11	14	14	16	10	15	10	13	11	12	14
	12	13	15	16	10	16	11	13	11	12	15
dele nele Ple		14	16	16	12	16	12	14	12	13	16
4.	24				14		14	15	13	14	15
HALI		21						011	PT I		14
Amazon	15	18	10	11	12	10					
Dwarf	18	15	13	13	12	12	11	01	CT I		1 1
Gnome	17	14	14	14	13	13	12	15	13	14	13
Hobbit	17	12	16	15	15	15	14	17	15	16	14
Centaur	15	16	13	15	14	15	13	15	13	14	13
Dhua int	14	13	15	17	16	15	10	19	17	18	15
un and a		01	17	16	15	14	15	16	14	15	15
Saurig	201				14		101	10	15	14	14
Hall Orc	TO	01		11							
Orc	17	19	15	16	13	14	10	10	11	OT	01
Uruk Hai	16	17	14	15	12	13	6	17	16	15	13
Ogres and											
Lesser Giants	15	18	13	17	13	18	12	16	14	15	12
Greater Glants	1	17	12	16	12	17	11	15	13	14	11
Titans	13	13	14	15	11	14	13	14	12	13	12
Leeon Indeed	13	17	N/E		These attacks	ks auto	-	17	15	16	14
			1	_	matically slow them	low the					
Greater Underd	12	16	N/E	16 w1	with 75% su	success*	N/E	15	13	14	12
Organic concern	0	16	10			10	10	13	11	12	6
Duegon Vind	10	17	12	12	10	11	11	14	12	13	10
Cluster and a	01	10	13	10	12	12	12	16	14	15	12
Balfogs	OT T					1		ar	14		12
Lesser Demons	ה	CT.					b 0				1
Greater Demons	80	12	10	10	201	0	0	CT	21		
Demi-Gods Lesser Slimes	2	1	8	8	1	-	~	F1	13	77	D
and Oozes	20	N/E	15	18 Th	These attacks auto	ks auto	- 10	19	17	18	15
Greater Slimes				ma	matically slow them	alow the	Ę				
and Onzes	18	N/E	13		with 75% su	success	8	17	16	17	14
Autone Osco	ar	10		16	15	16	19	18	16	17	16
CITATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN				21	16	15	15	17	15	14	14
IAMMALS	11									10	
nsects	16	19	14	10	01	ET.	01				2.
Piscoids	12	17	17	15	13	13	18	QT	P1	CT	PLL .

*except skeletons, zombles, and N/E means No Effect

RANDOM CHANCE CHART FOR MAGIK WEAPONS (Roll for each column as required)

DIE ROLL	TYPE OF WEAPON	ATTACK		INTEL- LIGENCE	EGO	NORMAL POWERS*	SPECIAL ATTRIBUTES**
01-03:	Dagger	1	1	1	1	Detect Magic	100% cold proof
04-06:	Shortsword	1	1	2	2	Detect life	100% fire proof
07-10:	Broadsword	1	1	3	3	Detect allign-	
11-13:	Rapier	1	1	4	4	ment Detect Poison	100% lightning proof 100% disintegrate proof
14-16:	Saber	1	1	5	5	Detect distance	100% acid proof
17-20:	Cutlass	2	ĩ	6	6	Detect mechani-	Anti-cleric magic shell
21-23:	Falchion	2	1	7	7	cal traps Detect magikal	9 Step life drain-
24-26:	Hand and a half broadsword	2	1	8	8	traps Detect undead	ing Ability to function under water as in air
27-30:	Two handed	2	2	9	9	+1 to desterity	100% stoning proof
	broadsword		-			a co deacerrey	room sconting proor
31-33:	(light or heavy roll) Javelin	2	2	9	10	+2 to dexterity	100% dragon breath proof
34-36:	Spear	3	2	9	11	+3 to dexterity	Flaming weapon***
	Lance	3	2	10	12		Cold Weapon (as Flame)
	Mace	3	2	10	13		Paralyze all hit
	Maul	3	2	10	14	+3 v. and Life	Treat all armour
		-	-	10	**	Drain	classes hit as AC 9
47-49: 1	Morning Star	3	2	11	15	+4 v. Attacks	Weapon becomes invis- ible (add 5 to attack
50:	Bolo	4	2	12	15	Detect all Traps	Weapon can polymorph to any type
51-55:	Halberd	3	3	13	16	Haste (20%/c its cursed)	Cursed Weapon
56-60:	Battleaxe	3	3	14	16	Speed .	Elemental conjuring
61-65:	2-handed						power (roll/type)
	battleaxe	2	3	15	16	Flight	Spell turning ability
	(light or heavy roll) Throwingax	2	3	16	17	Levitation	Spell storing ability (1-6, any level, roll)
	Longbow	1	3	17	17	ESP	Ogre strength
	Shortbow	î	3	18	17	Mindblank	Stone
	Compositebow	î	3	18	18	Detect enemies	Hill Giant
	Heavy crossbow	4	3	18	18		Fire Strength
	Light crossbow	3	4	18	18	Clairaudience	Frost
	Sling	2	4	18	19	Invisiblity	Storm
	Staff Sling	ĩ	4	19	20	Pass wall	Drain 1 life level per hit
97: 1	War Pick	2	4	20	21	Dimension door	Anti-magic shell
	Warhammer	3	5	21	22	Teleport	Etherealness
99: 1	Bullwhip (12-24' roll)	4	5	21	23	Dancing weapon	All Djinn powers
100: 1	Special Oddities (non-chuks, and like exotic we		5	22	24	Vorpal weapon (the same no. t twice=double s	

PRISMATIC WALLS AND THEIR USAGE

Within the realms of the various "dungeon worlds" there rages a controversy over just what a prismatic wall is, and how it may be used. Therefore in order to shed some more light on the matter, I herewith describe how they are thought of and used within the borders of Arduin.

A prism is most often used <u>to separate</u> the colors of light, not to combine them (giving one plain white light). Because of this we see prismatic walls as <u>separate</u> colors, each with a different property and magical effect, thus giving rise to many different types of prismatic walls all <u>differentiated by color</u>! Here is a list of the <u>known</u> types of prismatic walls and their properties:

COLOR	EFFECT to people, etc. crossing through	NULLIFYING AGENT
Red	Stops all missiles, 12 pts damage.	Ice storm.
Violet	Stops all clerical spells, flesh to stone.	Disintegrate.
Indigo	Stops all "detections," poison, 4-48 pts.	Passwall.
Rose	Stops all "breath," 6-60 pts.	Magic missiles can safely
Nose	brops arr breach, b-ob pest	penetrate.**
Orange	Stops all "death" spells, 2-24 pts.	Thunderbolts or electricity (8 dice and up).
Purple	Stops <u>all</u> "disintegration," 1-100 pts.	Fire of <u>all</u> types (8 dice and up only).
Magenta	Stops all time oriented spells, 3-36 pts.	Thunderballs (8 dice and up).
Cyan	Stops all undead, discorporating them,	
oyum	normals are not hurt in any way.**	
Pink	Stops all lycanthropes, disintegrating	
TAUK	them, as above, normals are not hurt.**	
Silver	Stops all lesser demons, sending them back	
Sliver		at the same of the same of the same
	to "hell," normals are not hurt.**	
Bronze	Stops all spells fired from wands, and does	
and the second se	damage only to wands (they explode).**	
Copper	Stops all staff fired spells as above (they	
	also explode on crossing).**	
Gold	Stops all greater demons as in the silver prismatic wall.**	A
Blue	A general purpose force field, freeze solid.	Dispell magic and disin- tegrate simultaneously.
Green	General anti-magic shell, insanity.	Clerical continual light.
Yellow	Stops all "fire," 5-50 pts.	Cold of all types (8 dice
Lavender	Stops all "cold," 4-48 pts.	"Wind" spells of cyclonic
Lavenuer	stops are cord, 4-40 pes.	intensity.
Black	A wall of "timestop"!!! All is stopped!	Demons (all types) only may
Contraction of the second		cross it. **
Black & Silver	Stops <u>all</u> "psychic" activity, mindwipe!!!	Thunderclap or high intensity sound.***
Black & Gold	Golem (all types) deactivation field, nor- mal types are not effected in any way.**	
Red & Blue	Stops all liquids (acid, slime, etc.), dry out.	As above for normals.**
Green & Yellow	Stops <u>all</u> dragon attacks, paralyzes them.	"Trigger" spells. Normals not hurt.****
Purple & Silver	Stops <u>all</u> "etheral," gaseous, non-cor- porate from passing (10-100 pts), normals not hurt. **	
Green & Gold	Can be "keyed" to stop any single type of magical attack, 6-60 pts damage.**	

PRISMATIC WALLS AND THEIR USAGE (con't)

*Special note: Prismatic walls, when looked upon, have all of the capability to hurt, etc. as outlined in other available gaming systems.

**Indicates that the only way to nullify that particular form of wall is to have a "dispell magic" of equal or greater level than the level of the mage putting the wall up!

***This means that the entity trying to penetrate this wall psychically must himself save versus psychic attack or suffer "mindwipe." And, dear readers, mindwipe is exactly what it says! The luckless person has his <u>entire</u> memory, ego, sum of himself, sucked from him and <u>utterly and permanently</u> destroyed! He (or she or even it) become complete and total <u>non-thinking</u> beings. They can never again be anything but a mindless robot responding to other people's commands (and even that capability takes 1-6 months per each command "learned" (and never more than 10 command-<u>limited</u> responses be learned)).

****This means that <u>all</u> dragon attacks, whether physical, "breath" or even magical <u>will</u> <u>fail</u>. The only magical attack that the dragon could make effectively would be the aforementioned "trigger" spell.

One further note: Anyone seeing a prismatic wall with "true sight" has a 5% chance per level less than 20th of going permanently insame, and even if he does not, he will be "psychically stunned" for 2-20 months and will stand around staring, incapable of voluntary speech, movement or even coherent thought!

<u>Special Note on Life Level (undead drains, etc.)</u>: Experience earned levels that are magically or otherwise blasted away may not be regained in any way except by: a) wishes; b) earning more experience.

Life levels lost to blood drains (or lost by unintelligent creatures from <u>any</u> cause) may be regained by <u>absolute rest</u> at the rate of one level per month. If that rest is broken for <u>any</u> reason, the healing process stops and may <u>never</u> be restarted for those particular lost levels!



DRUIDICAL MAGIK

Name: YALYNWYN'S SPELL OF THE SINGING WINDS <u>Level</u>: 3rd <u>Mana Cost</u>: 3 plus 3 per hour to sustain <u>Range</u>: 120' <u>Area Affected</u>: 60' diameter plus additional 10' per level over level needed to use <u>Effects</u>: A wonderfully scented gentle wind blows melodious music within the spell area, which immediately charms all up to 6th level into sitting and listening raptly.

29

Name: KHARCH'S SPELL OF THE BINDING EARTH (also called "The Earth Mother's Kiss) Level: 4th Mana Cost: 4.5 Range: 120' Area affected: Target only <u>Effects</u>: Target's feet/legs sink into the ground and are held for 10 minutes plus 1 minute per level over level needed for use. It will hold all up to double HD of user. One target only.

Name: CUELCHAIN'S SPELL OF THE WONDERFULL WIND HORSE Level: 5th Mana Cost: 5 plus 1 per 10 minutes' use <u>Area afffected</u>: None <u>Effects</u>: Horse-shaped air elemental of fog and shifting mist will appear to do the druid's bidding. It can "run" in the air at 48"/turn and attacks with 2 hooves for 2-16 each and 1 bite for 1-8. It can be ridden or sent on errands.

Name: MARLYN'S MIGHTY MYSTICAL MOUSE SPELL <u>Level</u>: 6th <u>Mana Cost</u>: 6.5 plus 1.5 per mile traveled <u>or</u> 10 minutes <u>Area Affected</u>: None <u>Effect</u>: A tiny, snow-white winged mouse with golden eyes appears to do the druid's bidding. It is 1+1 HD, 20 Dext., moves at 6" (24" flying), has an Ac. of 3, and can become invisible or passwall at will. It's bite causes those bitten to fall into a deep sleep (only a cure disease awakens), or if a save versus poison is made the hapless fellow is confused for 2-20 melee turns. The druid sees and hears all the mouse does.

Name: CHASTARADE'S SPELL OF THE STONE THAT WEEPS IN SILENCE Level: 7th Mana Cost: 7.5 Range: 60' Area Affected: 1 target Effect: A form of flesh to stone spell, except the victim becomes a boulder his own weight. He also keeps full mental functions so he can forever regret making a druid mad! And of course a stone can only weep in silence! A save versus magik causes the victim to age 20 years!

MAGES' SPELLS

Name: THE ROSY MIST OF REASON <u>Level</u>: lst <u>Mana Cost</u>: 1 plus .5 per minute held in place <u>Range</u>: 60' plus 10' per level of user <u>Area Affected</u>: 60' diameter <u>Effect</u>: A cloud of rose-colored mist that causes all intelligent types to save versus magik at -4, or be reasonable and discuss things instead of fighting. All unintelligent types have a 10% chance of leaving, 20% chance of being indecisive, and 70% chance to eat you!

Name: ANTI-WEB AURA Level: 2nd Mana Cost: 2.5 plus .5 per minute used over 10 minutes <u>Area Affected</u>: Self only <u>Effect</u>: All webs, real or magikal, will not stick and will slide off, not entangling the mage.

Name: STEPHAN LE STRANGE'S SPELL OF THE INSTANT IDLENESS Level: 3rd Mana Cost: 3.5 <u>Range</u>: 60' plus 10' per level over level required for use <u>Area Affected</u>: 30' diameter plus 5' per level over lever required for use <u>Effects</u>: All in the area save versus magik or sit around watching the clouds go by, the birds, the bees, ho hum it's a nice day to do nothing!

NEW AND UNUSUAL SPELLS

MAGES' SPELLS (Cont'd)

Name: THE WAILING WHEEL OF FIRE (or "Pyroman's Pinwheel") Level: 4th Mana Cost: 4 plus .5 per melee turn retained Range: 33' plus 3' per user level over level needed for use. Area Affected: Variable at 1' to 5' across per user level over level needed for use Effects: A whirling, wailing pinwheel of fire showering sparks in all directions. All hit take 2-24 fire damage, and if 3rd level or less and within 20', save versus fear or flee in terror. Total concentration is required to maintain it.

Name: THE FLAMES OF DOOM (or "Harbag's Hellfire") Level: 4th Mana Cost: 6 <u>Range</u>: 120' <u>Area Affected</u>: Target only <u>Effects</u>: Target bursts into black flame <u>that feeds on the life force of the victim</u>! The fire does 1 eight-sided die of damage per melee turn and drains 1 life level. It takes a dispell magik and a cure disease, <u>done simultaneously</u>, to put out.

Name: RHOAR-EEE'S TRANSIT SPELL (or "The Gone-Gone Spell") <u>Level</u>: 4th <u>Mana</u> <u>Cost</u>: 4.5 plus .5 for every minute more than 10 <u>Area Affected</u>: Any <u>self-moving</u> <u>object of the mage's choice</u> <u>Effect</u>: Object moves at 10 times normal speed for 10 minutes plus 1 minute per level or level needed for use.

Name: MASAYUKI'S MIST OF MALEVOLENT MISERY Level: 5th Mana Cost: 5.5 plus .5 over 100' moved and .5 per minute retained Range: 100' per user level over level required for use Area Affected: 15' cloud per level over level needed for use. It can be moved at 80' per melee turn Effects: A purple, roiling, squirming greasy fog that moans and gibbers. All 2nd level or less choke to death immediately, all up to 4th level save versus poison or die, save and suffer from intense confusion, dizzyness, nausea, and watering eyes as long as still in the cloud, and for 1-5 minutes after leaving it.

Name: MORGORN'S SPELL OF RED DEATH Level: 6th Mana Cost: 7.5 Range: 90' plus 5' per level over level needed for use <u>Area Affected</u>: And single target up to souble mage's own HD <u>Effect</u>: Save versus magik or be messily, noisily, and very fatally <u>turned inside out!</u>

Name: WARAGEN'S WAVE <u>Level</u>: 7th <u>Mana Cost</u>: 15 plus 1 per mile sent <u>Range</u>: To the limit of the mage's mana, if desired <u>Area Affected</u>: 100 gallons of water per mage's level over level needed for use. <u>Effect</u>: The water flows out of the river, pond, sea, etc., and flows to its <u>designated</u> target, rushes upon him, and smothers and drowns him. It then "relaxes" and is just water seeping away.

Name: YORGAN'S FALLING FOR FOREVER SPELL <u>Level</u>: 7th <u>Mana Cost</u>: 15 <u>Range</u>: 240' Area Affected: Any size or number of target(s) not to exceed double mage's own <u>HD Effect</u>: the target(s) immediately become weightless and "fall" upward (in a direct line away from the planet) at 100' per turn. If a save versus magik is made, the victim(s) are still thrown <u>very violently</u> 100' straight up.

Name: SULTHOE'S BLAZE OF GLORY Level: 8th Mana Cost: 10 to memorize and when fired, <u>all</u> remaining <u>Range</u>: Variable <u>Area Affected</u>: Variable <u>Effects</u>: The mage may, in a desperate situation, fire <u>all</u> of his remaining memorized spells in one burst AND utilize all remaining mana (not relegated to memorized spells) to boost their power, OR he may select one of his memorized spells and pour <u>all remaining</u> mana into it to boost its power accordingly (regardless of other spells memorized). In both cases the user will be unconscious for 1 to 12 hours (roll).

NEW AND UNUSUAL SPELLS

MAGES' SPELLS (Cont'd)

Name: STAFFORD'S STAR BRIDGE Level: 9th Mana Cost: 18 plus 1 per minute after 10 minutes Range: 120' Area Affected: Variable Effects: A rainbow-hued bridge of coruscating light 5' wide and 20' long per level over level needed for use. It will carry any weight, cannot be hit by non-magikal things, and can be keyed to support any single type (or more), letting all others fall through selectively.

Name: KHURLUU'S CALL OF THE HELL SPAWN Level: 10th Mana Cost: 20 plus 1 per mile to victim(s) <u>Range</u>: Limited only by mage's mana <u>Area Affected</u>: Variable as to specific target or a simple "eat everything within 1000 yards!" <u>Effects</u>: Conjure and control 1 demon locust +1 per level over level required for <u>use</u>.

Name: ANTIGAN'S SHELL OF SILVERY SAFETY <u>Level</u>: 11th <u>Mana Cost</u>: 20 plus 2.5 per melee turn used over 3 <u>Area Affected</u>: Over mage only <u>Effect</u>: A silver, metallic, cylinder or force surrounds the mage. Nothing magikal less than 11th level can penetrate it in <u>either</u> direction and all techno energy weapons (laser, etc.) ricochet (in a random direction) off it, as do bullets and the like. However, 100% concentration is needed to keep it up and only enough air for 1-10 (roll) melee turns is inside. <u>All</u> demons are stunned.

Name: GANDOLYN'S GATES Level: 12th Mana Cost: 35 Area Affected: Octagonal area, 10' per side <u>Range</u>: 120' <u>Effect</u>: A glittering, 8-sided column (see area affected) covers the target. On the <u>inside</u> are 8 silver gates/doors. Seven lead to random hells, and the eighth opens on deep space. A glowing golden mist fills the inside <u>nullifying all magik</u> on the victim. The orichalcum octagonaltower is 100% sealed and cannot be broken out of by less than a <u>phaser rifle</u>. The <u>only</u> ways out <u>are the gates</u>. Once the victim opens and steps through a gate, he can never return, and the tower disappears forever.

Name: THE CURSE OF TINDALOS <u>Level</u>: 20th <u>Mana Cost</u>: 100 <u>Range</u>: Target must be seen (even by crystal ball or telescope is okay) <u>Area Affected</u>: Any single victim <u>Effect</u>: The "Lovecraftian Hounds of Tindalos" stalk and claim the victim in 1-20 days (roll). <u>No save</u>.

CLERICS' SPELLS

Name: AURA OF EVIL DETECTION <u>Level</u>: lst <u>Mana Cost</u>: 1.5; <u>Range</u>: 10' <u>Area</u> <u>Affected</u>: Any single area (a door, a windowframe, etc.) <u>Effect</u>: The designated area is imbued with the ability to detect evil. If evil approaches with 10' a voice whispers in the cleric's ear, "Something wicked this way comes." It is audible up to 120' and lasts 10 minutes plus 1 minutes per cleric's level.

Name: KORGEN'S CLOUD OF KINDNESS <u>Level</u>: 2nd <u>Mana Cost</u>: 2.5 plus .5 per minute used <u>Range</u>: 60' plus 10' per level over level needed for use <u>Area</u> <u>Affected</u>: 45' diameter clous of Golden Mist <u>Effect</u>: Indentical to the Rosy Mist of Reason.

Name: TRANSFER CURSE (or "Not Me, God, Him!") Level: 3rd Mana Cost: 5 <u>Range</u>: 10' <u>Area Affected</u>: Varys <u>Effect</u>: The cleric designates a "proxy curse receiver" and when <u>he</u> (and <u>only</u> he) reads a scroll or touches an item that may be cursed, <u>if it is</u>, the curse affects <u>the proxy not the cleric</u>! This is a tricky spell and should be used with caution and <u>no</u> threatening or <u>evil</u> intent lest fallen status be your goal.

40

NEW AND UNUSUAL SPELLS

CLERICS' SPELLS (Cont'd)

Name: GATHERING THE SHEAVES Level: 4th Mana Cost: 8 Range: 360' around the cleric Area Affected: Any single slain victim Effect: All scattered remains, regardless of size, within the area are gathered up and reassembled into their former form. Vaporized parts (or the like) are gone, but actual pieces even down to molecular size are affected.

Name: WILAMON'S WALL Level: 5th Mana Cost: 65. plus 1 per melee turn's use Range: 60' Area Affected: Any single target Effect: A silver wall 3' high by 10' long appears in front of the target. No matter how fast it moves, the weall is faster and is always in front of the victim. It gets as wide and as tall as it needs to keep the target away from the cleric! It is impervious to all except the strongest giants, and must be concentrated upon 100% to be maintained.

Name: VISIONS OF HELL Level: 6th Mana Cost: 7.5 plus 1.5 per minute after the 1st Range: 120' Area Affected: Any single intelligent entity Effect: Save versus magik or see all of your deepest ID nightmares in living color and stereophonic sound. They can kill if they're believed in. Nasty.

Name: THE HEAVENLY FOG OF FORGETFULNESS Level: 7th Mana Cost: 9.5 per 10 minutes or fraction thereof Range: 120' Area Affected: 100' diameter plus 20' per level over level needed for use Effect: A bank of silver and gold streaked pearlescent fog. All inside save versus magik or suffer immediate 100% amnesia for as long as they are in the clous and 2-20 hours (roll) after leaving it. Save and be confused for 2-20 melee turns.

Name: AURA OF ANGELLIC FIRE Level: 8th Mana Cost: 15 plus 5 per melee turn after the 3rd Area Affected: Self only Effect: Golden translucent flames cover the cleric. All undead who touch it must save versus disruption (save is still 4-24 damage). All others take 2-20 damage. It acts as a double bless on the cleric and absorbs life drains equal in number to the cleric's own level. Usable but once per day.

Name: RHYTON'S RELEASE Level: 9th Mana Cost: 12.5 Range: 240' Area Affected 60' diameter plus 10' per level over leved needed for use Effect: A "trigger" spell that causes all magik in the area to "fire". That means wands, staves, rings, and the like shoot off at least one charge no matter where they are in the area. This one's fun!

Name: SPELL OF THE HORNS OF JOSHUA (or "The Jericho Spell") Level: 10th Mana Cost: 20 Range: 240' per level over level needed for use Area Affected: 180' diameter plus 20' per level over level needed for use Effect: A "double" earthquake. Building collapse, the ground splits, all in the area take 4-48 points damage and have a 25% chance of falling in one of the crevasses and being crushed to death, buried and gone. It lasts 1 melee turn, plus 1 per level over level needed for use.

Name: THE ASKALONIAN AVERT SPELL (or "Go Away Stupid!") Level: 20th Mana Cost: 50 Range: 60' Area Affected: Any single entity Effect: Those who are cursed by fell spells like the "Curse of Tindalos" can have the curse averted away from them if a 75% chance die roll is made. It can be used retroactively one hour per level over level needed to use. It may be tried but once per curse. If the avert is successful, it is sent back to the one who originated the curse!

that does 1-6 . It holds All entangled take 1-6 fire points per turn. It holds all up to 10 dice in size and cannot be put out, only dispelled. 10' diameter. web th turn. i exuding 10' diameter acid damage per melee to 10 dice. An acid points a all up t .09 60 5 4.5 3 3rd 3rd 2 2

It attacks etc. It is It holds all

A 10' diameter web of green slime. at 1 die per turn, then 2, then 4, just like green slime in defense. up to 10 dice.

of Spell

Effects

.09

5

4th

-

Spell of Web That Men

As For Green Slime

Range in Feet

Manna Point Cost

of Spell Level

Duration In Minutes

Spel1 the Eats

Name of

Color of The Web

of Power)

(Wonderous Webs

Magikal Spells

New

Hargraves

(Continued)

MAGIK

RUNE WEAVERS'

Those r Uni-

r energy web. It shrinks 4' a point, then blinks out. T dimension ported to Another all up to 20 dice.

A 20' diameter e melee turn to a entangled are di verse. Holds al

30.

ŝ

13

10th

1/2

Kaid's Web of the Wonderous Star Spyder (CP) (C)(F)(P)(D)(L)

Shimmering H Silver, Translucent Lines of Force

Werthal's Web of the Fire Spyder (F)(CP)

Pale, Luminous (Trans-lucent) Red with Tiny Flam

4.

Until Dispelled . B

Lightning . (F) Chop; . (CP) Disintegrate; . (a) Acid; н (A) - Cold; (c) Fire; . (F)

43

PROOF

100%

s all up to 12 dice, and burns them at It screams/roars!

30' diameter web that holds paralyzes them (or slows), a 1-6 points per melee turn!

.09

5

5

4th

04

Palazaand's Witch Fire Web (CP)(F)

Whistling, Glowing Blue Web On Fire With Blue Flames

Spiraad's Spell of the Web of Pain (CP)(A)

Bright Yellow

Duration of Manna Range Name of Spell In Minutes Spell Cost Feet Effects of Spell	Spell of the 2 3rd 4.5 60' Those entangled take 1-6 pts cold damage each North Wind North Wind melee turn until frozen solid. It holds all up to 10 dice in size. 10' diameter web.	Waziran's Won- 5 3rd 4 60' All entangles must save versus paralysis at -4 derous Web of or be paralyzed. Holds all up to 10 dice. It Paralysis (CP) can only be cut by magikal items. 10' diameter	Rorgoe's Spell 2 3rd 4.5 60' All entangled take 1-6 electrical shock pts of the Lighthing each melee turn. Those who save are still stun- ned as long as it functions. Holds up to 10 dice. 10' diameter.	Argoth's Spell 5 6th 7.5 75' All entangled are stoned for the duration of of the Spider 5 6th 7.5 75' the web (they roll to see if they survive when it's gone). Even if save is made they're slow- ed. It holds all up to 15 dice. 10' diameter.	Skylar's Web of 1 4th 4.5 90' All entangled have 10% of their strength drain- ed (for 1 hour) each melee turn. It will hold all up to 12 dice plus the dice of the strength drained.	Web of the Hell 3 8th 10 90' All entangled have one life level sucked out Spyder (CP)(F) (P) (P) (permanently) every melee turn. It holds all up to 16 dice plus one die per level sucked out 20' diameter.	<pre>ira's Spell 3 7th 8.5 75' The web is 30' diameter and contracts 3' per Shrinking melee round to a final diameter of 18". All inside are polymorphed smaller and smaller as it gets smaller (permanent). It dissipates</pre>
Name of Spe	Spell of th North Wind Spyder (C)(Waziran's W derous Web Paralysis (Rorgoe's Sp of the Ligh Spider(L)(C	Argoth's Sp of the Spid Golem (CP)(Skylar's We Wonderous E trapment (C	Web of the Spyder (CP) (C)(L)	Moira's Spe of Shrinkin Beauty
Color of Name of Spe	Frosty Spell of the White North Wind Spyder (C)(C)	Glowing Waziran's Won Purple derous Web of Paralysis (CP	Flashing Rorgoe's Spel Metallic of the Lightn Blue Spider(L)(CP)	Wottled Argoth's Spel Grey of the Spider Green Golem (CP)(A)	Pale, Skylar's Web Sparkling Wonderous En- Metallic trapment (CP) Gold	Smokey Web of the H Trans- Spyder (CP)(lucent (C)(L) Black	Shiny Moira's Spell Mother- of Shrinking

MAGIK

WEAVERS'

RUNE

NEW MAGIKAL TREASURES

Item: WITCH FIRE WAND Value: 3,500 G.S. plus 100 G.S. per charge <u>Charges</u>: 1 to 100 <u>Looks</u>: Shiny black 18" long wand with a glowing golf-ball-sized blue sapphire tip <u>Range</u>: 60'-90' <u>Effects</u>: A brilliant 6" wide whistling blue flame that spirals out to form a cone 15' across its far end. All hit take 3-24 fire damage and are paralyzed (except elves, who are stunned). It can be "started" up to 30' from the tip of the wand.

Item: RING OF NIGHT Value: 3,500 G.S. Looks: cool black onyx Effect: The wearer is 100% invisible in shadow or at night.

Item: WIND STAFF (or Staff of the Four Winds) <u>Value</u>: 50,000 G.S. plus 100 G.S. per charge <u>Charges</u>: 20 each of flight (36"/turn), poison gas (60' cloud of 4-48 damage), walk on water, breathe under water, conjure an air elemental, invisibility (for self), wind (a wind strong enough to blow gas or smoke 30' per melee turn), cyclone (45' tall, 5' wide at base, 15' wide at top -- it moves under the cleric's direction up to 90' per turn, and all it hits takes 3-36 points damage; all 4th level or smaller are bowled over; it lasts 6 melee turns), polymorph self to any aerial creature (for 1 hour), and lightning bolts (5' wode, 45' long, 8-48 damage). It can always be used to "strike" for 2-20 damage. Looks: 7' tall clear crystal staff.

Item: RING OF RAPID TRANSIT Value: 4.750 G.S. Looks: Dented, rusty ring of iron with the strange sigels "B.A.R.T." engraved on it <u>Effect</u>: The wearer can move 10 times as fast as normal (not dexterity) for <u>1</u> minute times his level, then must rest 3 minutes per each one moved.

Item: MISTY BOOTS OF SILENT SPEED <u>Value</u>: 50,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Boots of translucent grey-blue mist or fog that is ever-shifting and changing, yet always the same <u>Effects</u>: The wearer can move on <u>any</u> surface (even illusions!) at <u>double</u> speed. They exert absolutely <u>no ground pressure</u>. The wearer is also 100% silent.

Item: SHIELD OF DEFENSE <u>Value</u>: 5,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Plain, round steel-rimmed teakwood shield with a pointed steel center boss <u>Effects</u>: If the user elects to <u>defend only</u>, it has a 95% chance of <u>completely</u> blocking any single physical attack from anything up to 10th level. Otherwise it acts as a +2 shield.

Item: GAUNTLET OF THE FENCING MASTER <u>Value</u>: 20,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Fine leather glove with silver scaled back, emerald encrusted wristguard and red threaded/ patterned palm. <u>Effect</u>: Key for use by thieves, assasins, traders, slavers, or bards <u>only</u>, it works for epees, rapiers, or foils <u>only</u>. Within these restrictions, the user acquires a +5 attack and get <u>double</u> his normal number of attacks each turn.

Item: STAFF OF THE DRUIDS Value: 25,000 G.S. Looks: A gnarled black oak staff, 6' to 8' tall, entwined with living vines and crowned by mistletoe. <u>Effects</u>: It can "strike" for 3-18, conjure enough food and water for 2 people per user level up to thrice daily, cure all disease and heal light wounds for all creatures, and can cause plants to grow <u>extremely</u> fast up to 10 times normal size.

Item: HELM OF WAR <u>Value</u>: 10,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Plain, unadorned steel helm <u>Effects</u>: The wearer has a 35% chance (plus 3% per level) of knowing in advance an opponent's attack move, and may <u>either</u> automatically parry it <u>or</u> attack first <u>regardless</u> of who's fastest, etc. It also increases his strength, constitution, agility, and dexterity by +3. Everyone except mages or illusionists may wear it.

NEW MAGIKAL TREASURES

(Cont'd)

Item: HOLY (or Un-Holy) ROBES <u>Value</u>: 20,000 to 50,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: White and gold <u>or</u> black and silver cowled robes <u>Effects</u>: Its AC can be from 4 to 2, and it can give a +1 to 5 save versus magik, protect 100% versus fear, confusion, paralysis, and one other random thing (like fire or cold, etc.). It usually has one great ability, such as the power of flight or invisibility. Of course, only clerics or druids may wear them, all others being fatally poisoned if they put them on.

Item: SLAVERS' LASH (or Lash of Submission) <u>Value</u>: 15,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: 18' long, barbed, blood red whip of fire demon hide <u>Effects</u>: It strikes for 3-18 plus the wounds fester/rot at 1 pt/minute thereafter. All hit must save versus fear or surrender (each and every time they're hit).

Item: RING OF REMEMBERING <u>Value</u>: 15,000 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Silver and gold intertwined leaves forming a ring <u>Effects</u>: The wearer, touching any object or person, goes into a trance and can then "see" and recite its history in <u>general</u> outline. It always works.

Item: HAWK HELM <u>Value</u>: 9,500 G.S. <u>Looks</u>: Silver helm shaped like a hawk's head <u>Effects</u>: The wearer has his vision <u>tripled</u>, gets infra vision and is 100% immune to fear or confusion.

Item: DOCTOR JOHN'S SALVE Value: 1,000 G.S. per dose Looks: Pale orange vaseline-looking salve Effects: Applied to heavy wounds, one dose heals 2-16 damage points.

Item: GOLDEN CENTAUR SALVE Value: 1,000 G.S. per dose Looks: Pale green gelatin-like salve Effects: As for "Dr. John's" but for healing animals or monsters.

Item: GOLDEN DROPS OF HEAVENLY ESSENCE Value: 100,000 G.S. per drop Looks: A pale, translucent golden liquid <u>Effects</u>: One drop will restore 100% any dead being, <u>regardless</u> of damage or how little of said being is left. It will cure any disease, insanity, or annesia. In all cases there is only a 1% chance of failure. It is <u>so rare</u> only 21 drops have been seen in the last 1,200 years! Remember, there must be at least a particle left with which to work.

Item: BOOTS OF BANANA PEEL <u>Value</u>: Depends on being <u>Locks</u>: <u>Exactly</u> like boots of speed or flight or other "good" magikal boots <u>Effects</u>: They will perform just as the boots they look like perform <u>until</u> a monster appears; then they <u>lock</u> onto the wearer's legs and become zero co-efficient! The wearer slips, slides, falls and falls!

Item: MIGHTY, MYSTICAL SILVER SLING SHOT OF SLAYING <u>Value</u>: 10,000 G.S. each <u>Looks</u>: Oval shot of gold-flecked silver <u>Range</u>: 120 <u>yards</u> <u>Area Affected</u>: Target only <u>Effect</u>: The shot are "set" to slay any single type of creature (say Red Dragons or Orcs). Those types hit must save versus magik <u>or die</u>. If they save they still take 4-24 points damage (regardless of size).

Item: RING OF RUTHLESSNESS <u>Value</u>: Depends on construction material <u>Looks</u>: Usually of a precious metal and valuable gem(s) <u>Effect</u>: The wearer becomes 100% amoral evil and utterly ruthless. If anyone even disagrees with him he will slay them instantly. The wearer also gets +3 to his strength, intelligence, dexterity, agllity, and constitution, and +6 on his ego. He attacks at +4 like a berserker.

NEW MAGIKAL TREASURES

(Cont'd)

Item: JAVELIN OF DEVASTATION Value: 5,000 to 15,000 G.S. Lcoks: 5' long javelins of writhing, crackling black flame <u>Range</u>: 90' <u>Effect</u>: When thrown it becomes a 3' wide, 12' long bolt of black lightning. Depending on its power it attacks at +1 to +5 doing 4-24 to 8-48 electrical damage <u>and</u> blasting 1 to 3 life levels.

47

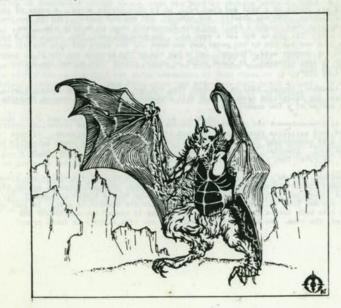
Item: OIL OF INSTANT IMMOLATION <u>Value</u>: 5,000 G.S. per vial <u>Looks</u>: Like quicksilver/mercury <u>Effects</u>: Spread it on anything, and 3 minutes after exposure to air it bursts into super hot flames that do 6-60 fire damage and cover 3 square feet per vial. It burns 1-2 melee turns (roll) and will melt 1" thick steel per vial used.

Item: OIL OF INSTANT IMMOBILITY Value: 5,000 G.S. per vial Looks: Like golden quicksilver <u>Effects</u>: Spread it on anything and 3 minutes after exposure to air it hardens into a steel-hard metal (immobilizing all movement) shell that only the strongest giants can break. One vial covers 3 square feet

Item: OIL OF INSTANT OBEDIENCE <u>Value</u>: 5,000 G.S. per vial <u>Looks</u>: Like metallic green quicksilver <u>Effects</u>: Spread it on any object and 3 minutes after exposure to air the object thus coated will "dance to your tune"! Chairs, rocks, people, all move as you command! No save and for 1 hour. One vial covers 3 square feet.

Item: WHIMSEY WINE <u>Value</u>: Varies wildly <u>Looks</u>: Like ordinary wine <u>Effects</u>: When drunk <u>anything</u> can happen. The user might become hasted, or turn blue! The dungeon master should have a "whimsey chart" with 20 or more things that can happen, and roll on it.

Item: DOOM FIRE WAND <u>Value</u>: 5,000 G.S. plus 100 G.S. per charge <u>Charges</u>: 1-100 <u>Looks</u>: A smokey grey crystal wand 18" long <u>Range</u>: 60' (5' wide cone) <u>Effect</u>: The green fire does 6 dice damage plus causes fear. Saving rolls versus both are required.



NOTES ON ALIGNMENT AND PLAYABILTIY

For whatever reason, many people also are afraid to use Chaotic characters in a game. This was almost too silly to think about, or so I thought until I saw so many people who <u>never</u> used anything but lawful types.

Investigating, I found the most frequently given reason to be this: The Old rule about what percent of the treasures were what alignment. Well, the simplist way to fix that was to make the treasures 30% lawful, 30% neutral, 30% chaotic, and 10% amoral and/or unaligned. Still I saw people literally afraid to venture on an expedition with a chaotic party. So here for all of those people is a little "reality" concerning alignments:

Law does not mean good and chaos does not mean bad, and neutral certainly does not mean deliberately inbetween.

Law is a state of mind that has many meanings to many people, the only sure meaning being that it is order. That is to say, those that are lawful, adhere to a set of rules and regulations that are generally (but not always) laid down by a seat of power, either political or religious. And as it is to the benefit of that power for there to be peace, order and servitude among those whom they oversee, those rules generally prohibit murder, mayhem, rape, arson, mugging and the like. And in fact, those laws usually try to maintain equanamity among the people, either by strict equality for all as in socialist Sweden here on earth, or by strict class distinction as in feudal England, also here on earth. One must also remember that in Nazi Germany there were strict laws and that the German people as a whole were what you had to call lawful, so too were the inquisitors of the holy Roman church during the reign of terror in Europe in the lóth century. So when you use a "lawful" character in the future think about just what that means and in what context as far as the game is concerned.

By simple reversal we then see that chaos is merely lack of order, and as such is not inherently bad. Imagine a truly democratic society, and you have the archtypical chaotics. And as for neutrals, well they have some rules but not a lot, and are open to suggestion and equitable to change. They adapt to all situations.

But if you insist on a hard and fast rule, go by this little story: A party of three went into a dungeon. One was chaotic, one neutral, and one was lawful. During the course of the expedition they caught a troll and were discussing what to do with him. The lawful guy said, "Tie him up and let's move on." The neutral said, "No, let's put a rope around his neck and let him be our point man and open all the doors and test for all the traps," and the chaotic said, "Phocey! Let's put him to the torture and see if he knows where there is some treasure," at which point an amoral spider came around the corner and ate all of them.

Just remember, though, that it is never that cut and dried, as each character will have limiting and delimiting factors which will probably change with dismaying rapidity during the course of a few expeditions.

Evil is a measurement not of how bad a person is, but of what the prevailing society says is bad, and societies change with time and with geographical distances. If your government says pornography is evil and you believe in what your government says then to you that is evil. Remember, too, that at one time it was evil for a person to be a Christian. At least that's what the Romans believed.

And besides, wouldn't you really like to go on a run where, if you really get tired of that turkey cleric bad mouthing your goosing the amazon, you could step up behind him and pop his lights out with your family heirloom, genuine nickle plated warhammer? Try it, who knows, you may like it. The use of characters that are chaotic or exotic is just another way to put life back into a game that could get boring if played too cautiously and similarly all the time. So be a little adventurous and take a troll to lunch today!

GENERAL NOTES ON MONSTERS, COMBAT AND THE LIKE

The question has often been raised as to what can hit a mythological or magical monster and what cannot. Herewith is how it is done in Arduin: Magic weapons can hit anything as can technological energy weapons (pistols, etc. cannot his undead types), and silver weapons (or bullets) can hit all undead types. Normal swords and the like will have virtually no effect on animated metal or stone monsters because of the fact that they are usually magically animated anyway and because it is just simply too hard for swords to do more than chip stone or scratch metal. Also, fireballs and liekstuff won't do more than warm a stone golem up, even though it is magic fire, but if the mage is smart enough to hit that golem with a fireball one turn and a blast of cold the next, the expansion/contraction will be equal to both of the hit dice of the blasts and the damn thing will probably shatter! And I would suggest that the mage duck, because the fragmentation effect in a confined space would do an eight inch artillery shell justice!

All mythological/magical creatures can <u>always</u> hit all other creatures, regardless of the fact that the intended target can go gaseous, ethereal or whatever (and they can always see each other). Whereas normal creatures cannot even scratch anything other than other normal types. Yes, that <u>does</u> mean that a 20 dice giant spider (of normal mutational birth) <u>cannot</u> even touch the 3 dice ghoul that is slowly picking it apart with his junior woodchuck pocket knife. However, that little ghoul <u>can</u> be shoved aside by superior strength, webbed and the like by that big spider, or better yet outrun.

Also, undead (not including zombies or skeletons) can always see invisible objects simply because they live a little on this plane and the ethereal plane at the same time. So don't figure on hiding from the vampire that way or you may find yourself an unwilling blood doner!

Another point that has come up, that needs clarification: <u>YES</u>! an invisible person in a thick fog or mist or rain or even smoke cloud <u>will</u> be visible by his <u>outline</u>. No exceptions to this rule should ever be allowed, because it is simply physics.

Another sore point with some players/umpires is the use of potions and other things that make the body perform unnaturally. The answer is simple, for if a person is hasted and moving at double his normal speed, then his body is working twice as hard, aging twice as fast, tiring twice as fast, and, well, you get the point. If a person has swallowed a giant strength potion, that's fine, but that same person's bone structure has not changed to compensate for the increased muscular power, and broken bones, weapons and the like will result unless the user is damn careful.

There has also been some debate about what constitutes a "kill" in battle for the purpose of giving out points. Here is how we do it: If the monster has been killed, hurt to within 10% of its full hit value whereupon it then flees or if it has been immediately teleported away, then that earns the defenders full point values. If the monster takes up to 80% damage then flees, then give out 75% of the points, up to a 50% damaged and fleeing monster earns 40% point value and less than that only earns 10%.

Here are a few odds and ends that are of interest:

1. If a cleric fails to turn away an undead creature, he can try once again by channeling all of his strength into his wisdom, but it will leave him weak and unable to fight for a number of melee turns equal to his strength, so it had better succeed that time or it is curtains for him!

 Undead will be repelled only by the signs and signels of <u>their own</u> religion, so don't try to turn away a jewish vampire with a cross of gold or the such like, and by the same token, moslem vampires need to see the actual name of Allah in order to be turned away, and so on and so forth.

NOTES ON COMBAT (con't)

strike first <u>regardless</u> of opposing dexterities. On the other hand, because of the unwieldliness of spears, etc. in <u>close</u> combat, after the initial combat, the spearman will lose -2 off of his attack <u>if</u> his opponent steps <u>into</u> him and forces him to shorten up on his shaft, unless, of course, the spearman is in one of the aforementioned phalancs. Shields play a real role in combat, one which most fantasy rules fail to explore fully. So here are my ideas on shield use in combat.

On any melee turn, a warrior with a shield may elect to strike with it instead of with his weapon. Because the striking area of the shield is so large, plus 4 is added to the attack. The shield will do 1 point of damage plus one additional point for every point over 15 of the warrior's strength, and in any case will cause a "push back," of any similar sized opponent, and has a 2% chance per experience level of knocking him down.

Shields cover the front of the warrior and the side on which it is carried, but the side with the weapon is <u>uncovered</u> and does not count the shield in its armour class adjudication, <u>unless</u> a facing movement is made by the warrior to cover that side, <u>before</u> combat.

Also, when attacking diagonally across one's shielded side takes -1 off the attack, as the arm has to travel in an armour restricted direction, and over an obstruction (the shield).

Based on the level of difference between the defender and the attacker, there is a fifteen percent chance per level difference that the attacker will manage to get past the shield in his attack, so that it <u>cannot</u> be counted in the defender's armour class. Those of equal level always have a five percent chance of getting past an opponent's shield, and of course those of a lesser level than those they attack, have no chance to do so. Enough on shields. Here are a few more ideas on combat in general.

In movement and combat, the more armour one wears, the more restricted one is. Armour class 2 or 3 takes three off dexterity and agility, 4 and 5 takes 2 off, and 6 and 7 take 1 off each. These penalties are always substracted before combat.

In combat it is the person with the fastest dexterity that attacks first if the weaponry is close to equal. It is also possible to get more than one attack in a melee turn, but it also depends on the superior speed or dexterity. For example, an orc has a dexterity of seven and he faces an elf with a dexterity of seventeen. The elf attacks first at 17, and ordinarily the orc would attack next at 7, but because the elf is more than twice as fast, his second attack comes in at 8-1/2 (half of his dexterity of 17), so in effect he attacks twice before the poor orc can even attack once. Another example, an amazon sith a dexterity of eighteen and carrying a rapier engages a pirate carrying spear with a dexterity of nine. The pirate by virtue of having a longer weapon will attack first, but the amazon by virtue of a faster dexterity can elect to parry instead of using her "first" attack, and then counter-attack with her "second" attack. You will note the pattern of these combats. If a person has at least twice the dexterity of his opponent, then he will get two or more attacks depending on the actual dexterity. It is even possible to get three or more attacks in a turn if you are that much faster than your opponent. The timing of those attacks is ascertained by dividing the number of attacks into the dexterity (opponent's dexterity is six, your is eighteen, so you get three attacks, divide three into eighteen and you get six, therefore your attacks will come in every six dexterity points or at eighteen, twelve, and at six, at which point the enemy attack comes in).

You will also note that a superior dexterity can always elect to parry instead of instead of attack, and to adjudicate if you were successful or not just roll your normal attack roll and if a "hit" is indicated, you successfully parried the attack. In the case of fangs and claws instead of weapons, here is how it works. A dragon normally gets two

NOTES ON COMBAT (con't)

3. Remember, that vampires in classical history do not like full sunlight, but can generally survive short exposures to it, and have no need to sleep during the day and could wander far and wide if they use a closed coach or some such contrivance to keep the direct light away from themselves.

4. Beasts that stone people can themselves only be stoned by those of their own kind.

Symbols that are of magical import, must either be seen or if invisible, touched to be effective. This holds true for pentagrams of power, magic circles and the like.

6. All fireballs and other offensive area effect weapons, have their damage points divided among all of those that are caught inside its limits. That means that if there are 4 people caught in a 6 dice fireball that does 20 points damage on the dice roll, then each of the four takes 5 points damage if they fail their saving throw, and 3 points 2-1/2 rounded up) if they make their save. NOT 20 point each!!!

7. All melees are fought as outlined in other sections, but remember that monsters move after the players have moved their pieces, so that unless the piece that the monster moves behind was in actual combat with that monster the turn before, it must make an emergency turn to try to face its new opponant (and must make its agility roll). Those that were in combat with it have the ability to maintain a proper facing with it as it is their opponant.

8. All monsters have the option of who their opponant will be and may break off combat at will. If they are unintelligent, then roll a twelve sided die at the end of each melee turn with the following results: roll of 9-12 means maintain present opponant even if deceased; roll of 5-8 means go to a new target (roll an eight sided dice to see in which direction it will go); and a roll of 2-4 means pull out of melee for one turn to get its bearings. A roll of 1 indicates retreat.

Fantasy gaming has a tendency to bog down during the "combat" phase of the play. The following notes and tables have been built after much play testing and observation of "real" combat as practiced by the Society for Creative Anachronism, Inc. (which I might add is as close as one will ever come to the real thing, this side of a time machine).

Generally speaking combat takes place in a series of "melee turns," these turns being six seconds in duration and ten of which constitute one regular movement turn. However, instead of only one tenth of the movement of one movement turn being the distance moved in a melee round, the <u>full</u> distance is moved in one tenth the time. This is because all normal movement turns are predicated on the characters moving at a very slow walk, searching diligently for traps and secret doors, whereas a melee turn is at <u>full speed</u>. So remember, one melee turns movement is one normal moves distance but at full speed.

Having play tested and watched "real" combat. I came to the conclusion that certain things should be incorporated into fantasy combat. Here they are:

Only two warriors may fight side by side in a ten foot space at <u>full</u> efficiency, or only one man with a two handed weapon. If two two-handed weapons or three regular weapons are wielded within that space, then -2 is taken off the die rolls of those warriors. Although it is nearly physically impossible to get three three-handed weapons into use in such a narrow way, four normal weapons may be wielded, but at -4 on the attack, unless the weapons used (all of them) are spears, for they may be wielded phalanx fashion. Carrying that one step farther, if there are three spearmen with shields fighting together in that ten-foot wide corridor, then add plus 2 to <u>all</u> of their defenses, and if there are four of them,

Speaking of spears and other long weapons, the longest weapon in any melee will always

NOTES ON COMBAT (con't)

clavs and a bite (or breath) each melee turn, so his attack is already broken up into three phases by the simple virtue of having two separate claws and a head. So if his dexterity is ten and yours is fifteen, you attack first and there is no worry, but if his desterity is sixteen let's say, and yours is only eight, then his first claw strikes at sixteen, his second at around eleven, then your attack goes in at eight, and his bite follows at about five or so. The pattern will hold for all monsters regardless of the number of appendages they use in combat. Just divide that number into their dexterity and you have the pattern of their attack.

Also a shield can be used to block a <u>specific</u> attack much in the same way you parry against a weapon. If your dexterity is faster, and you do not want to risk the cockatrice hitting you, you roll your normal attack, plus 4 because of the size of the shield, and if you hit you blocked the attack. But remember this is in lieu of your normal attack.

One further note, full elves only have the option each and every melee turn of moving and then attacking, attacking twice (regardless of dexterity differences), or of moving twice (100% of his normal move each time). So as you see an elf could move his normal movement turn, then decide that his opponent might just eat him and so elect to "keep on trucking" and move again, thus covering twice the distance as his non-elf friends. One of the real problems of melees is that there is always one turkey that hollers "I'm firing my crossbow" at such and such, totally ignoring the fact that nine of his friends are in the way. Well here is how we discourage such idicoy: for every person or enemy in a given ten foot area that the dummy fires into, there is a 25% chance of hitting the wrong target. Roll that percent first, then determine (random roll excluding the <u>intended</u> target), who he actually hit. After he has killed off a few of his friends, the turkey will normally get the message.

A factor in any melee is the combatant's ability to force his opponent <u>back</u> so that he may trip over some obstruction (his dead friend for example), or fall down some stairs, etc. Therefore, consider any attack that is <u>one</u> less <u>than is needed to hit</u> as a push back, amounting to three feet.

MOVEMENT OF MEN AND MONSTERS

One of the big drawbacks of the most often used system of movement is its inaccuracy. If you take their listed movements as true speeds, you will find that dragons flying at 24" per turn are flying at about.36 mph! This figure is arrived at by taking the fact that if your dunegon is drawn on ten squares to the inch graph paper, and that each square represents 10', then you have a movement of 240' per turn as listed in their books. The first problem is that they never tell you if they mean one of their 10 minutes or one of their 5 minute turns, both of which tye use in their game. But taking the 5 minute move as a base (which makes that 24" per turn <u>twice as fast</u> than if we used the 10 minute move), we simply divide 240' by 5 and come up with 49' moved every minute. Therefore multiplying that figure by 60 minutes we come up with 2940' per hour! And that's .56 mph by any arithmetic. So how fast is the poor man moving at 6" per turn? .14 mph that's how fast! It is now obvious that a new system is needed to compute realistic movement in our fantasy game.

The simple way is to make each movement turn only one minute long thus that dragon now moves at 240' per minute or (60 minutes times 240') at 14400' feet per hour. Now that only comes out to 2.74 mph which is not really fast. So once again we will have to upgrade the speed and say as a rule that the listed moves are actually five times those listed. That will give our friendly dragon a speed of 13.70mph in steady level flight, and taking the listed speed of 6" per turn for men, that works out to 3.43mph or almost exactly how fast a man does walk. So using all of the preceeding information, we find that a man will move 300' per minute if he walks at a fast steady pace. This will be reduced if he is wearing armour at the following rates: Armour class 8 reduces

MOVEMENT OF MEN AND MONSTERS (con't)

it 15%, AC 7 a further 10%, AC 6 another 5%, AC 5 another 10%, AC 4 another 5%, AC 3 a full 20%, and AC 2 another 5%. So a man wearing full plate armour with a shield (AC 2) could only move at 40% of normal speed on 120 per turn. These speeds are further reduced if you are tapping the floor, ceiling, etc. as you gc along, so that fully armoured men would only cover 60° a minute if he did that. You can adjudicate your own partys depending on the heaviest armour class in your group using this system.

Another factor is that in combat a person's (or monster's) body is running pumped full of adrenalin or its equivalent. To take that into account, just assume that all men or humanoid types can operate at five times normal speed (combat speed) for ten full melee turns, at two thirds that for another ten full melee turns and then at normal full speed for an additional ten full melee turns, thereafter losing 10% efficiency each and every melee turn until he has to sit down and rest from exhaustion.

Monsters will fight at the same fast pace but based on a full, three quarter, one half, one quarter, then full normal pace and then loosing 15% per melee round thereafter.

Now this means that the men in full armour can travel the <u>full</u> 120' each and every <u>full</u> melee turn, so long as he is operating at his peak adrenalin induced efficiency.

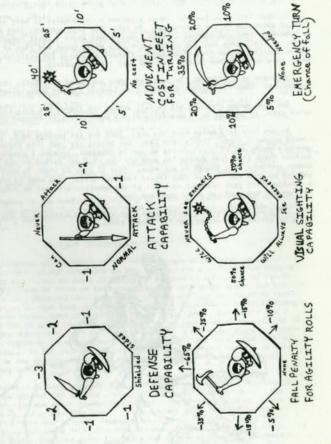
So how long is a melee turn you ask? They are six seconds each, ten to every one minute movement turn. That's very fast, but melees are just that rapid. Don't worry about people zipping out of sight during melees in dungeons, because I guarantee you that people neither think that fast during the game nor can they get turned around and past their slower comrades fast enough to get away. They'll <u>have</u> to fight in most cases or get gobbled up from the rear as they try to turn and split. And even if they do manage to get a running start just remember that all of the monsters are just as proportionately as fast as they are now, and can still run them down!

There will be further restrictions that will be illustrated on the page showing the hex grid system of movement and the facing costs.



STALKING VROAT

MELEE CHART



WEAPON ATTACK CHART

 120
 220
 220
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 210
 2

EAPON 100 G 01 3 7077 \$707 77 44 pn++ 270 71 RMOUR CLASS 1 10 0000 0114 240 24 1777 707 7784 7070 7777 0777 0777 0777 5 to Foot Foot 917

SUNO 0044 0444 4040 019 144 444 444 444 N 67 2 0777 0707 mn++0 7474 7977 7777 \$225 740 WEAPON 61 B 7777 779 之 P41 0700 10017 24 47 2444 4640 6 TD 4444 1704 0400 0441 むまむい 2440 4999 \$97 CHARG ING

two-handed sword hand & a half broadsword trapter trapter scinitar/cutlass/aab knife/dagger two-handed battle ax battle axe tomahawk/hand axe maul acc short flail two-handed fail acc short flail two-handed st an exc calvary or war pick cudgel/club war hanmer calvary or war pick cudgel/club mourted lance spear halberd acrowbar, shovel etc bullbuhp

WEAPON

1.5

55

FOR

orning

bare ha

MISSILE WEAPONS ATTACK CHART

41/642 01996 01997 94997 01997 94599 94599 9459 VINE 100 9779 Fors 470 \$ 770 F 7170 7170 5+1/+5 SPI 200 S 225 110 110 100 100 000 0000 0000 0000 (sasto 5021 1111 0466 2016 0466 4001 101 4 sasta 244 400 400 400 400 440 440 440 004 ¿ saafo 2440 4000 0211 2101 4010 4000 114 死 4 CET 272 ***** ***** 0410 4401 1101 1441 Q SSETO WEAPONS 144 0140 4040 01410 0104 0110 ft Sassis 1444 MISSILE

++++ +001 0101 1010 1001 444 9 SERIO CIERE 9 545 6 sealo 1041 0410 4114 1000 4444 4114

NOTE:

WEAPONS DAMAGE TABLE

0.311111 11111 3011 # 11111 1158 11 3011 # 115 11111 11111 11111 11111 111111 1158 1-10 1-10 1-12 125 88289 81980 9049 9154 1154 88205 81279 mt 10 6 1-10 10.0 800.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000

NOTE , DUPALEMENT DOUBLES DAMAGE.

IEAPON

nded battle

flail nded flail nded war ha

MAIN COMBAT TABLE

01-20 Die Roll Required to Hit, By Level

							14.					
Armour Class	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	17-18	19-20	21-30	31+
2+7	-	-	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13
2+6	-	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
2+5	-	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
2+4	-	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10
2+3	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
2+2	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8
2+1	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7
2	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
3	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5
4	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4
5	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3
6	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	ALL
7	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	These	can
8	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	only m	iss on	a 5%
9	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	chance	(rol1	1-100)	

ARMOUR DESCRIPTION

Armour

Class	Description
2	Full plate armour with shield
3	Unshielded full plate armour or fully armed Greek Hoplites or late Roman Legionnaires with shields
4	Chain or scale mail with shield or early Roman Legionnaires with shield
5	Unshielded chain or scale mail or metal studded or strapped leather armour with shield
6	Leather armour with shield or metal strapped or studded leather armour unshielded
7	Unshielded leather armour or quilted/padded cloth armour with shield
8	Shield only or padded/quilted armour without shield
9	Unarmoured person

NOTES

If a person has chain mail and a magik +3 shield, his armour class would be 4+3, not adjusted up to 2+1. Also, for practical purposes, no armour class greater than 2+7 is allowed. Whenever a 20 is required to hit, it is <u>not</u> a critical hit. A 2nd roll can then try for one. Clerics and the like always use the column <u>back</u> from their real level and mages and magikal types use the column <u>two</u> columns back. They're just not as good.

MISSLES DAMAGE TABLE

WEADOR e_{1} g_{1} <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>TTU</th><th>D anta</th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>						TTU	D anta		-				
WEARON B_{1} <t< td=""><td></td><td>Jess</td><td>1+1</td><td>٤</td><td>4 0</td><td>9 01</td><td>8 03</td><td>51 of</td><td>91 03</td><td>fo 20</td><td>42 07 ·</td><td>06 07 1</td><td>đn 🛊 1</td></t<>		Jess	1+1	٤	4 0	9 01	8 03	51 of	91 03	fo 20	42 07 ·	06 07 1	đn 🛊 1
crossbow 1=0	WEAPON	TO 1	oz dr	of 2	+ T+E	1 1+11	1+9	1+8	15+1	1491	50+1	50+1	30+1
box $1-6$ $1-8$ $1-10$ $1-10$ $1-10$ $1-6$ $1-5$ $1-6$ $1-5$ <	cro cro	89997	1-10	1-10	1-12 1-12 1-12	2-16 1-12 1-10 1-8		1-12 1-6 1-5	1-10 1-8 1-5	1-1-0	1-1-6	1114	11-20
	E	1111	89999	1-10 1-8 1-8	1-10 1-6 1-10	1-			91119	1142	11221	11311	11-1-
dart engine 1-12 2-16 4-24 3-30 5-36 3-30 4-24 3-30 2-16 1-12 1-12 2-16 1-12 1-12 2-16 1-12 1-12 2-16 1-12 1-12 2-16 1-12 2-16 1-12 1-12 2-16 1-12 2-16 1-12 2-16 1-12 2-16 1-12 2-16 1-21 2-30 4-24 3-36 <td>light javelin heavy javelin light dart engine medium dart engine</td> <td>1-4 1-8 2-16 1-10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1-18 2-20 2-20</td> <td></td> <td>1-6 1-8 2-16 2-20</td> <td>1-5 1-8 1-12 2-16</td> <td>1-4 1-6 1-10 1-12</td> <td>1-10</td> <td></td> <td>1213</td>	light javelin heavy javelin light dart engine medium dart engine	1-4 1-8 2-16 1-10				1-18 2-20 2-20		1-6 1-8 2-16 2-20	1-5 1-8 1-12 2-16	1-4 1-6 1-10 1-12	1-10		1213
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{pars} & 1-6 & 1-6 & 1-8 & 1-8 & 1-6 & 1-5 & 1-$	heavy dart engine 11ght stone thrower medium stone thrower	1-12		1-16 1-16 1-12 1-12		2445		4-24		224×	3-12	7-1-1-4	128
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	pear rowing a	19884	1-1-6			1111			1-2646	111-		1-1-	11111111
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	proper uncourse thrown knife or dagger bolo thand-thrown rock thrown club	1-1-6		*****		1111			1717				
	shiruken blow gun dart chakra	111			1-3 1 1-10	1-1			1-2	112	1-1		

CRITICAL HIT TABLE

RESULTS Brain penetrated, immediate death. Voicebox ruined, total voice loss. Hand severed, die in 1-8 minutes.

POINT DAMAGE

rib

4-32

1-8

01-02:	Head, frontal	brain penetration inden long	1-8
03-04:**	Neck, frontal	Voicebox ruined, total voice loss.	3-18
05-06:	Wrist	Hand severed, die in 1-0 minuces.	3-30
07-08:	Chest or back	Impalement, weapon is stuck there.	1-3 per ri
09-10:	Side (roll)	1-5 ribs borken (roll number and where).	1-8
11-15:	Leg (roll side)		1-6
16-20:	Arm (roll, etc.)	As above, but die in 1-12 minutes.	1-3
21-25:**	Foot, rear.	Achilles tendon cut, fall immediately.	1-each
26-30:	Fingers	1-5 (roll) severed (roll side).	
31-32:	Toes	As above.	3 per two
33-34:*1	Face	Eye ruined (roll side) or torn out.	1-6
35-36:*2	Forehead	Gashed, blood in eyes, can't see.	1-3
37-38:*3		Genitals/breasts torn off, shock.	3-18
39-40:*4	Head, side	Ear taken off, hearing loss.	1-3
41-42:*5		Buttock torn off, fall, shock.	4-16
41-42:-5	Head, general	Stunned, 1-10 melee turns. No fighting.	1-2
	As above	Stunned, 1-6 minutes. No fighting.	1-4
45-46:		Minor concussion, 1-10 minutes as above.	1-6
47-48:	As above	Moderate concussion, unconscious.	1-8
49-50:*6		Major skull fracture, unconscious.	1-10
51-55:*7	As above	Throat cut, die in 1-3 melee turns.	1-8
56-60:	Neck, frontal	Torn off (roll % loss) die 1-3 turns.	4-24
61-65:	Arm, variable	As above, fall, die in 1-3 melee turns.	4-48
66-70:	Leg, as above	As above, rall, die in 1-5 meree totto.	1-10
71-75:	Chest	Heart pierced, die immediately.	2-20
76-80:*8	Back, lower	Spine ruined, varied results.	2-12
81-85:	Face	As for No. 33-34, but both eyes, blinded.	1-8
86-90:*9	Face	Nose ruined, -6 charisma, stunned	1-2
91-94:*A	Head, general	Nothing apparent. Later problems.	
95:	Guts ripped out	20% chance of tangling feet, die 1-10 minutes	2-12
96:*B	Head, top.	Skull caved in, major brain damage.	1-12
97:*C	Chest (roll)	Lung punctured, internal damage.	5-50
98:	Neck	Head torn off, immediate death.	10-100
99:	See results.	Body split in twain, immediate death.	10-100
100:	Head	Entire head pulped and splattered over a	
2001	1000	wide area, irrevocable death insues.	Total

** - Indicates permanent damage as listed.

*1 - Unable to fight 1-10 melee turns (rol1), loss is irrevocable.

*2 - Blood in eyes can't fight for 1-10 melee turns (roll).

*3 - Immediate shock induced coma, death in 1-4 minutes.

*4 - Permanent 50% hearing loss and -2 charisma.

*5 - Shock induced coma for 3-30 minutes, permanent -3 agility, 1/2 speed.

*6 - Actually unconcious for 1-6 melee turns, after revival, confused and groggy for

6-60 minutes. *7 - Out for 2-20 minutes and amnesia for 2-24 hours afterward, 40% chance of it becoming permanent.

*8 - Roll six sided die with following results: 1=100% parralyzed; 2=left side ditto; 3=right side ditto; 4=waist up ditto; 5=waist down ditto and 6 means the damage

- was too severe, death in one minute. *9 - Breathing problems, -2 constitution as applicable to endurance, and bad speech problems (1-12) months to learn to speak properly, etc.).
- *A Brain will hemmorhage in 1-10 days resulting in either (roll) death or total and
- permanent insanity, incoherence, etc. *B All mental faculties permanently halved, roll % of memory destroyed (starting at 50%), charisma reduced by 8.
- *C Permanent halving of strength, constitution and endurance.

HARGRAVE'S FUMBLE TABLE

DIE ROLL	IMMEDIATE EFFECTS	DAMAGE, IF ANY
01-05	glancing blow	oue-half normal
06-10	weapon twists in hand(s)	one-quarter normal and lose next attack
11-15	weapons (both) tangled	both parties lose next attack, 25% chance to drop
16-20	weapons slips out of grip	lose attack, weapon retreival in 1-3 melee turns
21-25	weapon knocked from grasp	as above, but time is 1-6 melee turns
26-30	opponent grabs weapon/hand	(opponent may decline) attack cancelled
31-35	flexible weapon hits wrong target	
36-40	flexible weapon entangles self	attack lost for 1-3 melee turns
41-49	hit yourself	one-half normal damage
50	normal weapon shatters	one-eighth normal damage
51-55	foot slips	roll on agility table or fall for 1-6 melee turns
56-60	bump ally	each makes agility roll or loses attack
61-65	bump an enemy	as above
66-70	full stumble	those in fall direction make agility roll or fall
71-75	off balance	make one-half of dexterity roll or no attack
76-80	take blow not meant for you	take three-quarters normal damage
81-85	twist ankle	lose first attack, and one half of agility/ 5 min.
86-90	hit wrong target	three-quarters normal damage
91-92	hit yourself	lose next attack and take on-half damage
93-94	magic weapon breaks	100% for +1, decreasing 25% per "plus."
95	as above but for +3 and below	100% for +3, etc., etc.
96-97	hit and stun nearest ally	one-half normal damage and stunned for 1-10 melee
98	critical hit nearest ally	just as it says
99	critical hit yourself	yep, you did it
100	roll three times on above table	accept all three roll results

These rolls are made when the attacking player rolls a double one on the dice, and all results are final and irrevocable.

This chart will put realism into the game like nothing you have ever seen, unless you have ever been to a society tourney and seen the novices clobbering everyone but those they're supposed to hit!

One suggestion, though, as "GOD," you can adjudicate according to level of character by giving the players with characters over say eighth level a lower percent of damage taken/given, and melee time lost. That however, is up to the individual "GOD."

01-02:

DIE ROLL HIT LOCATION

Head, frontal

BRANL CHART

ok fy		R. Cross 0	R. Straight(short) #	R. Straight(long) }	R. Uppercut	Haymaker*	L. Cross 1									1. 2				Drop	overhand smash	Fingers to eves	ear clap	Hand Chop to Nose bridge +	
ck Left			-#1	1	1	2	0	0	0	-4+	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	-414	-	0	0	-4+	1
e Knee to		0	+	-+-	2	-44	0	+	-4+	5	+	8	1	0	2	-	0	2	-	0	-	0	0	0	0
ock (B) rearm		-41	1	-	1	-414	1	0	-4%	0	-4+	1	1	-		1	1	1	-414	1	.4.	0	0	0	+
ock (L)	BJ	0	0	-414	0	-40	-++	1	-414	1	-44	1	-	-	+	-1	-410	7	-41	1	-40	0	0	0	+
ep atge-	-B	-41	-414	1	-410	-4+	1	1	-414	1	-	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4+	•	0	-40	-41
ep Side-	r.	-	1	-414	1	-	-414	-41	-1	-des	+	0	0	•	1	1	1	0	0	0	-40	0	0	-4+	+
gr ck J Feet	Ba	+	0	-4+	0	0	-	0	-4+	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0	-1-	-	1	0	•	0	0	0
af de -q0 fnant	07 75	-+-	-	-4+	2	-44	-4+	1	-40	2	-44	-44	-4+	0	-41	-4+	0	-	-1	5	5	(a)	(9)	(°)	-
qo bruo bruo	LI	0	0	•	2	0	0	0	0	5	•	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	•	•	•	•	0	•
ock ock ock	CL	-41	-411	4.	+	-41	-410	-414	-4+	1	-	1	1	+	1	1	-4-	1	7	-414	-4+	0	0	0	1
rn Side- Right	MS	1	-1.	4.	-	-	1	1	-414	-414	-	+	-4+	0	-414	-+-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-412

BRANL CHART

XEY TO BRANT CHART: Z = Double Hit = 2-8 points (kick =2-12 pts) Temporary (Brawl Feriod) damage, plus 1 point per strength over 14; 20% chance permanent

1 - Full Hit = 1-4 points (kick = 1-6 pts) Temporary (Brawl Period) damage, plus 1 point per strength over 14; 10% chance permanent

Miss = No Damage - 0

SEQUENCE OF PLAY FOR REAVLING: Each person secretly writes his move (faster Dexterity attacks first), then Umpire calls for 'bravi' and the orders are shown. There are at least two parts to each melee as the fastest attacks & slower defends, then slower attacks and faster defends. Remember, hits are cumulative and those who lose all points are unconscious.

NOTE: Use double normal Hit Points for Brawl Points

Remember, for every strength point over 12, add +1 attack and for every dexterity point over 12 add +1 to defense; also, for every Agility point over 12 add 5% chance of not faling when hit. Finally, double Dexterity means double attack!

All those who fall down are down 1-3 melee rounds

"Haymakers turn the body one full facing for the return blow, and facing cannot be changed until move turn.

(a) - Blinded 1-10 melee Turns

(c) - Double Full Hit, with 20% chance Kill (b) - Stunned 1-10 melee

Missed Kicks are -30% on agility fall rolls and all kickers are -10% when receiving return hit

VERE-CREATURES CONBAT CHART

(ANTMAL) TYPE	HIT DICE RANGE	DV 8	NUMBER, TITE & DAMAGE OF ATTACKS
Vale	1+1 to 5+1	4	to 1-12 1
Bear		4	1-8 to 3-18, 1 claw for 1-4 to 1-0 or 1 nug
TAon		3	to 3-18, 2
The same	40	2	2
Taget	\$	4	I bite for 1-6 to 1-12, 2 claws for 1-3 to 1-0 each
reobern	3 4		
Fanther	3 4	14	1-6 to 1-12, 2 claws
Jaguar	It's of LtL		
BOAL	3 4	10	
FOX.	1+5 0+ 1+1	. 9	
Badger	40	5	
TAGON	1+1 to 5+1	5	1 bite for 1-4 to 1-10
Toad		6 to 4	1 bite for 1-2 to 1-10 (some are poisonious)
Carrant	1+1 to 5+1	5	Little damage but polson can be of any strength
Paloon	\$	2	1 bite for 1-2 to 1-3, 2 claws for 1-3 to 1-4 each
Unut	4 to 2+1	5 1	I bite for 1-2 to 1-4, 2 claws for 1-3 to 1-0 each
Tarla		1 7	I bite for 1-3 to 1-8, 2 claws for 1-3 to 1-0 each, wind butters 2 min.
Condor	\$	1 7	1 bite for 1-4 to 1-10, 2 claws for 1-4 to 10 each, wind butters 2 year out
TOTAL OF	40	1 7	I bite for 1-3 to 1-12, 2 claws for 1-3 to 1-12 each, with output
Cutdan	to	1 7 to 6	I bite, usually highly poisonious. Hunting spiders get a teaches.
Tantic	1+0 C+1		1 bite for 1 to 1-3, 1 sting usually highly poisonious
Hasp .	Life of I	4	1 bits for 1 to 1-8
Dragon Fly	3.		1 M440 Prov 1-2 40 1-8. usually moderately poisonious
Centipede	2	+ •	1 pice ion it to 2.8 each 1 blachly poisonious sting, 1 bite for 1-4
Scorpion	2+1 to 8+1	1 3	2 GLANS IOF 1-4 UU JU SAULY & HADRED FORMATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
	[+0] v+ Ltt	+1 2	1 Jaws orush (bite) for 1-9 to 2-24
Deette	Ltc of Ltc	+ 6	2 claws for 1-6 to 3-18 each plus 1 bite for 1-3 to 1-12
Manual	Itte avault		Equivalent to a young to adult dragon (of appropriate color)
DISCOURT			1 bite for 1-10 to 2-24, 1 tail slap for 1-6 to 2-10
CLOCODITE			I bite for 1-4 to 1-8, 1 claw for 1-2 to 1-4
Ape (baboon)	TTT TO		1 bits for 1-6 to 1-12, 1 hug for 2-16 to 3-36 or 1 hit for 1-4 to 2-10
Ape (gorllla)	21 10		1 Mta for 1 to 1-th
Rat	\$ 20		
U aven avenue a	at at a anala	nes levels be	
however, by	adding 1 beast	level per 3 c	were creatures gain opprinted for 3 class levels gained until maximum size. Thereafter they gain 1 hit point per nowever, by adding 1 beast level per 3 class levels gained until maximum size.
each 25,000	experience poin	ts & 1 hit d	ATTS THUTOU WHATYNA ATONOD TILLIN S
hit point ev	ery 100,000 exp	erience point	hit point every 100,000 experience points gained eco. eco.

....

DINOSAUR CHART

			DINOSA	AUR CHART		65			
Type	Hit Dice	AC	(Charge in Parens) Speed	Number & Type of Attacks Per Turn	Temperament	Where Usually Found	Numbers Found In		
Tyrannasaur	12-20	5	12(18)	1 bite for 4-48 to 6-72 1 stomp for 1-10 to 2-20	agressive	plains near rivers	1		
Allosaur	8-12	5	12(20)	1 bite for 2-24 to 4-48 1 stomp for 1-5 to 1-10	agressive	plains near rivers	1-3		
Camptosaur	9-13	5	10(15)	1 bite for 2-24 to 5-50 1 stomp for 1-4 to 1-12	agressive	plains near rivers	1		
Gorgosaur	9-15	5	10(15)	1 bite for 2-24 to 6-60 1 stomp for 1-5 to 2-16	agressive	plains near rivers	1		
Dimetridon	4-7	6	5(8)	1 bite for 3-30	sluggish unless aroused	swamps slow rivers	1-4		
Plesisaur	3-12		9(12)	1 bite for 1-12 to 4-48	agressive	lakes, seas, rivers	1-6		
Elamasaurus	4-16		8(10)	1 bite for 2-16 to 6-60	agressive	lakes and seas	1-4		
Kronosaurus	4-14		9(12)	1 bite for 3-18 to 7-70	agressive	lakes and seas	1-3		
Moasaur	5-18		10(15)	1 bite for 4-24 to 8-80	agressive	lakes and seas	1-3		
Ichthysaur	3-12		12(20)	1 bite for 1-8 to 3-30	playful un- less hungry or aroused	lakes and seas	1-8		
Pteronodon	3-7	8	12(15)	2 claws for 1-4 to 1-12 each 1 bite for 1-6 to 2-16	usually not agressive	cliffs, seashores	3-18		
Pteradacty1	1-5	8	12(15)	2 claws for 1-2 to 1-10 each 1 bite for 1-3 to 2-12	usually not agressive	cliffs, seashores	3-24		
Anklysaurus	4-8	2	6(9)	1 tailsmash for 2-16 to 3-30	agressive defensively	plains	1-4		
Stegosaurus	6-12		6(9)	1 tailsmash for 4-24 to 5-50	agressive defensively	plains & forests	1-4		
Trachadon	6-10		6(9)	*step on for 1-6 to 1-12	timid, usu- ally flees in a straight line	rivers & swamps t	1-12		
Diplodoclus	12-30	1	6(9)	*step on for 2-12 to 3-30	timid, usu- ally flees in a straight line	rivers & swamps t	1-4		

*indicates usually accidental actions

DINOSAUR CHART (Continued)

66

Type	Hit Dice	AC	(Charge in Parens) Speed	Number & Type of Attacks Per Turn	Temperament	Where Usually Found	Numbers Found In
Giant Crocodile	6-15	4	8(12)	1 bite for 3-18 to 5-50	sluggish un- less hungry or arroused	rivers & swamps	1-10
Brontosaurus	15-36	7	6(9)	*step on for 3-18 to 4-48	timid, usu- ally flees in a straight line	rivers & swamps	1-4
Strycasaurus	5-16	5	9(12)	1 trample for 1-8 to 3-36 1 horn for 1-12 to 4-48	beligerant, but not ag- gressively so usually	plains & forests	1-8
Triceratops	6-18	5	9(12)	1-3 (roll) horns for 1-12 to 5-50 each 1 trample for 1-10 to 6-60	beligerant, but not ag- gressively so usually	plains & forests	1-8

SEA CREATURES LIST

Giant Squid	4+1 to 18+1	5 t	:0 7		12(24)	1-10 arms hit 1-4 to 3-18 or constric- tion 1-8 to 6-36; also bite for pts equal to 50% more than constrict	aggressive	deep water	1
Giant Octopus	4+1 to 36+1	6	or	7	8(15)	As above for 1-4 to 6-36 and for 1-8 to 6-72; bite the same	placid	deep water	
Giant Eel	3+1 to 18+1	- 6	to	8	9(12)	1 bite for 1-5 to 4-32 1 constric- tion for 1-8 to 4-48; they can also be electric	defensively aggressive	in the kelp beds near beaches	1-3
Small Sharks	1+1 to 3+1	4	or	5	9(15)	1 bite for 1-8 to 1-12 **	as for sharks: ok, unless in a feeding frenzy	varys; usually shallows	1-100
Medium Sharks	4+1 to 8+1	3	or	4	12(18)	1 bite for 1-12 to 4-24	as above	as above	4-48
Large Sharks	9+1 to 14+1	2	or	3	12(18)	1 bite for 4-24 to 4-48	as above	varys; usually deeps	2-24

*indica	tes usu	ally ad	ccide	ental :	acti	ons	5		
**skin	scrape	damage	can	range	up	to	1-12	points	

Type	Hit Dice	AC	(Charge in Parens) Speed	Number & Type of Attacks Per Turn	Temperament	Where Usually Found	Numbers Found In
Giant Sharks	15+1 to 24+1	2 or 3		1 bite for 4-48 to 6-72	as previous- ly for sharks	varys; usually deeps	1-12
Giant Lobster	4+1 to 12+1	2 or 3	6(9)	2 claws for 1-12 to 3-36	aggressively defensive	medium depths	1-3
Giant Crab	4+1 to 16+1	2 or 3	6(9)	2 claws for 1-12 to 4-48	aggressively defensive	medium depths	2-12
Killerwhale	4+1 to 10+1	6	10(18)	1 bite for 2-16 to 3-36	mild to very aggressive	varys, usually near land	1-20
Sperm Whale	12+1 to 24+1	5	12(18)	1 bite for 4-40 to 8-80 or one tail slap for 4-48 to 10-100	mild to very aggressive	deeps	1-4
Non-toothed Whale	6+1 to 40+1	4 to 6	9-12 (12-18)	1 butt for 2-20 to 10- 120, 1 tail slap for 2-24 to 12-14	usually very timid 4	deeps	1-20
Giant Sea Slugs	4+1 to 40+1	7	6(8)	1 acid spit for damage equal to HD or 1 swallow for Purple Worm type hur	usually very timid	shallows, likes coral	1-10
Giant Clam	4+1 to 12+1	2 or 3	No move	1 crush for 1-12 to 4-48	not applicable	shallows	1
Giant Manta Rays	6+1 to 16+1	4 to 6		(1 sting for 1-3 plus poi- son for ?: few have stingers) 1 swallow as in Purple Worn	timid n	deeps	1
Giant Sting Rays	4+1 to 12+1	5 to 7	6(15)	1 sting for 1-2 plus poi- son to 1-6 die		shallows	1-12

skin scrape damage can range up to 1-12 points *they can "eat" a non-moving victim also for damage

Remember, all of the above is a general base. Different species can have widely variant statistics.

67

SEA CREATURES LIST (Continued)

Add 10% if hands grab. SSGAPE TABLES SSGAPE TABLES *SUbtract 10% if tentacles hit. Add 5% if claws hit. Substract 20% if jaws enclose. -

		per per level level		140% 20%																												
9	-	per level 1		15%																												
MAGE	+2%	per level	304	25%	15%	20%	48	-10%	-20%	-30%	\$0t-	- 50%	-60%	-70%	-80%	106-	-100%	-120%	-140%	-160%	-100%	2007-	AC27-	1016-	2000	anne-	arxi-	Thore -	Tinne	1057-	- 500%	
MEDICINE	MAN +2.5%	level	4 cel	55%	影4	356	267	RU	15	- 56	-10%	-15%	-25%	-35%	-45%	- 55%	-65%	-75%	-100%	-125%	-150%	RCJT-	4007-	-46.72	anca-	4617-	ROOK -	2020-	- 37478	- SCOR	-42.5%	
MONK	+20%	level	anne.	SS6	\$06	828	500	ROY W	205	10%	30%	20%	10%	28	13	×-	-10%	-1%	-20%	-25%	- 30	801-	800-	200-	ROOT-	-120%	ROHT-	enor-	enor-	-2000	-240%	
CLERIC	+10%	per level	100	255	20%	54	KOH	32/2	and and	20%	10%	5%	1%	-5%	-10%	-15%	-25%	\$01-	-55%	-70%	-85%	-100%	-115%	-130%	PTOOT-	-190%	-220%	-250%	-2002-	NOTE-	- 370%	
THIEF	+10%	per	-	5.8	80%	75%	65%	2228	NOC .	10%	14	- 5%	-10%	-15%	-25%	-35%	\$54-	-60%	-75%	\$06-	-105%	-120%	-130%	第十二-	-175%	-205%	-235%	-265%	-295%	- 32.5%	- 385%	
VISVSSV	305+	per	1	20%	14696	14th	424	\$04	acc.	200	AUC	10%	35	15	-10%	-20%	-30%	\$04-	- 50%	-60%	-70%	-80%	\$06-	-100%	-125%	-150%	-175%	-200%	-225%	-250%	-275%	
RANGER	TON	per		80%	805	35%	20%	81	23	63	R. MI	5 76	12	13	18-	-10%	-15%	-25%	-35%	影竹-	-60%	-75%	\$06-	-105%	-120%	-130%	-145%	-160%	-175%	-200%	-22.5%	12/11
BARBARIAN	20 64	Tevel		80%	60%	20%	\$04	30%	20%	KOT	49	-10%	-198	-20%	308-	-40%	\$05-	-60%	-70%	-80%	\$06-	-100%	-125%	-150%	-175%	-200%	-225%	-250%	-275%	- 300%	- 32.5%	unce-
PTCHTER		Tevel	TRANT	25%	11 Cal	30%	15%	10%	×.	\$2	63	R H		100	100	200-	- 20%	Those	NON-	209-	-70%		15	-	2						-260%	
a datawow	TEVEL			T+1	Int.	14	51	641	1+2	EF.	Ta	1401	TTTT	LITEL	1411	101	144	LITCL	LTBL	LIAN	1+02	to	to	t0	to	40	to	40	to	5	81+1 to 90+1	10

DUNGEON MONSTER ENCOUNTER CHART

DIE ROLL	1st Level	2nd Level	3rd Level	4th Level
01	6-60 Kobolds	2-16 Phraints	1-12 Trolls	4-24 Bubble Men
02	4-48 Goblins	1-10 Vroats	1-8 Mummies	12-36 Furys
03	3-36 Hob-goblins	1-10 Zanths	4-16 Nite Hounds	8-48 Giant Skeletons
04	2-20 Skeletons	1-12 Harpys	1-4 Blue Slime	1-4 Hill Giants
05	2-24 Orcs	1-10 Kroans	2-24 Little	6-36 Skaith Hounds
05	2-24 0108	1-10 Kroans	Fuzzies	0-30 Skalth Hounds
06	1-8 Ghouls	1-8 Wights	1-4 Blue Ooze	6-36 Hellhounds
07	2-20 Leopards		1-4 Blue Obze	
08		1-12 Ogres		1-4 Cyclops
	1 Mindworm	1-8 Bugbears	4-16Aigarthorns	
09	1-12 Brownies	1-12 Shadows	1-6 Specters	1-6 Vampires
10	6-36 Fire Frogs	2-16 Trogs	1 Giantground Octopus 3-6dice	1-4 Stone Giants
11	1-100 Lightning	100-1000	1-6 Cockatrices	1 Dragon, 5-8 dice
	Bugs	Teng Swarm		
12	1-6 Thaelastra	1-4 Wraithes	1-6 Red/Orange Slime	1-12 Lycanthropes
13	8-32 Coneheads	1. 9. 61	1-6 Were-wolves	Akadi Column 100-1000
14	2-20 Zombies	1-8 Skyrays	1-6 were-worves	
15		1-8 Yellow Peril		1-4 Spigas
	1-10 Groaners	1-4 Medusas	2-16 Deodanths	6-36 Pybras
16	2-16 Bubblemen	1-8 Red Fangs	4-24 Desert apes	1-4 Giant Air Squids
17	4-24 Sting Wings	2-16 Modern Soldiers	1-4 Dragon- snails	2-8 Air Sharks
18	1-8 Blue Moons	1-8 Cargoyles	1-8 Firebats	1-4 Moutharms
19	3-30 Shaggys	1-3 Lion Men	1-8 Minotaurs	2-16 Skorpadillos
20	2-24 Haggorym	1-10 Wobras	1-4 Goochygoops	
DIE ROLL	5th Level	6th Level	7th Level	8th Level
01	2-12 Giant Zombies	1-4 Crunch Beetles	Hell Tide 100,000 1,000,000	1 Star Spider
02	1-4 Frost Giants	1-4 Fire Giants	1-4 Cloud Giants	1-4 Storm Giants
03	1 Hydra 9-12 heads	1 hydra w/ breath		1 Adamantine Golem
	a nyara y ar neas	weapon	I GOIG GOIEM	I Audmantine oolem
04	1 Dragon 9-12 dice	1 Dragon 13-15 dice	8-48 Moon Dogs	1 Dragon 16+ dice
05	10-90 Devil Dogs	1 Tri-Dragon	1-4 Manticores	1-4 Invisible Stalker
06	2-8 Lash Lizards	6-24 Shi-Shi Dogs		
07	2-8 Octorillas	1-4 Tryverns	2-16 Chimerae	2-10 Gryfylisks 1 Black Slime
08	1 Black & White	4-16 Thermites		
00		4-10 Inermites	6-36 Bears	Red Death Cloud
09	Dragon			1.
	1-4 Wyverns	1 Mithril Golem	1-4 Vampusas	4-12 Gronds
10	1 Silver Golem	1 Blascarr	1-4 Salamanders	1 Allosaurus
11	1-8 Gorgons	1-4 Hellborers	1 Efreet	1 Elemental
12	1-4 Shadow Golems	4-16 Phase Skaithhounds	6-30 skorpoons	1 Triceratops
13	1-4 Golems of Light	1 Djinn	1-4 Sluggoths	100-1000 Kill-kills
14	8-32 Orgoyles	1 for 1 opposite Aligned Party	2-12 Lightning Spiders	12-48 Nungs
15	1-4 Wyvergons	1-4 Rock Worms	20-100 Sunbugs	2-12 Khorbs
16	12-48 Gnorcs	12-72 Droon	1-6 Firesnakes	
17	4-16 Phase Hell-	3-12 Wanshees		8-48 Trelves
.,	Hounds	J-11 Wansnee5	4-16 X-ray Beasts	1-0 Boogle Men

it.

DUNGEON MONSTER ENCOUNTER CHART (con't)

70

DIE ROLL	5th Level	6th Level	7th Level	8th Level
	and the should be a	8-32 Thorgs	6-36 Wind Devils	6-60 Goons
18	8-32 Ta'vreen	12-48 Shockbones	6-36 Sun Devils	100-1000 Thunder-
19	8-24 Stirge Bears	12-48 Shockbones	0-30 ban berter	bunnys
20	2-16 Tumble-tangles	1 Emerald Ooze	8-48 Morgs	6-36 Tunchs
DIE ROLL	9th Level	10th Level	11th Level	12th Level
Dia nome			1 (Phyles Titens	1 Greater Demon
01	1-4 Hell Giants	1-10 Titans (Mages)	1-6 Shadow Titans	1 Shydra
02	1 Orichalcum Golem	1 Wraithe Dragon	1 Night Demon	1 Ibathene
03	1-10 Balrogs	1-4 Vampire Balrogs	1 Green Slime Go- lem	
04	1-4 Wraith Wyverns	2-8 Driches	1-4 Black & Silver Hydras	
05	1 White Slime	1 Silver Slime	5-10 Sun Bears	1-4 Gold & Silver Hydras
-	1 Wind Demon	1 Black Wind	4-16 Lesser Giants	1 Hells Own Hydra
06	1-12 Doom Guards	1 Crystaloid	4-8 Lesser Dragons	1 Gold Slime
118	1 Tyrannasaurus	1 Maggoth	1-4 opposite Align ed Mages	-1-18 Blue Wraithes
	8-24 HellMaidens	1 Fire Demon	1-12 Succubi	1 Windego
19		1 Yellow Mold Golem	2-8 Demon Locusts	1 Gworm
LO	4-24 Mansters 1-4 Black & White	1-4 Black & Red	12-48 Specters	1-12 Hell Stars
11		Hydras	(protected)	
	Hydras	12-48 Ogres	2-20 Titans	1 Land Kraken
12	12-24 Grey Horrors	12-40 ogres	(Mages)	(20 + dice)
13	6-36 WarWheels	4-16 Dopple Gangers	6-24 Fireproof Mummies	12-48 Air Sharks
14	1 Genii	2 or more Element-	12-48 Doomguards	4-16 Greater Giants
15	12-48 Deodanths	4-8 Shiva	20-100 Phraints	1 Spiga 20 + dice
15	1-4 opposite Align-	12-48 Wraithes	50-100 Orcs	4-8 Greater Dragons
10	Mages (15-20 level)	(Protected)		
17	1 Star Dragon	6-36 Sky Scorpions	6-18 Wyverns	1 Mirror Monster
1/	1-4 Shiva	10-50 Boomers	8-32 Minotaurs	8-64 Demon Locusts
18	12-120 Ghouls	1 Black Lightning	12-36 Trolls	6-36 Vampires
19	(Protected)	Elemental		(Protected)
		6-24 Asian Ogres	12-48 Wobras	4-16 Crystaloids
20	8-16 Cyclops	o at notall oktoo		

(Protected) means they have an amulet of protection vs Clerical turn aways.

THESE CHARTS ARE EXAMPLES. INSERT YOUR OWN MONSTERS WHEREVER YOU LIKE.

At Sea 1 sea demon 1 sea demon 1 sea demon 1 sea demon 1 vater elemental 1 vater elemental 1 vater crabs 1 vragen (random) 2 24 pteronodons 1 vragen (random) 1 roc sa sprites 6 40 mermen 4 40 sea elves 6 60 mermen 4 40 sea sprites 6 40 mermen 1 4 plestsaur 1 4 ronosaur 1 4 ronosaur 1 2 Pragon snail Cities/Ruins 1 4 vampires 1 4 vampires 1 8 vrettes 1 9 vights s

	Mountains	Desert
e. etc.		
	8-48 furies	
115	1 lichtoing alonantal	1 fire elementel
(random)	1-4 blue dragons	
	1-12 wind devils	
	8-64 orcs	
ts		1-4 rocs
	st	1-12 sundevils '
ths		2-20 thorgs
ns	-8 yeti	1-12 ogres
es	q	fi
under-	1	1 hydra
TS	4-24 gargoyles	1 black wind
Fuzzies	1 windego	diinn
S	1-12 lightning spiders	1
ae		1 Efreet
		1 Ibathene
	Jungle	Swamp
irds	2-16 gronds	1-4 giant ground
	a 36 showsons	1_4 ememo alime
r wasps	1 occotel two (wardow)	antis duras ter
4+0		1 water alemental
ichermen	1 hvdra	6-36 swamp saurigs
ragons	1 red death cloud	1-12 vellow legs
owls	2-8 lash lizards	1-4 black dragons
n	2-16 octorillas	1 hydra
	2-20 tigers	1 allosaurus
	1-4 triceratops	1 tyrannosaurus

OVERLAND (WATER)

General	1 slime/ocze. etc. 6-36 ghouls 10-100 bandits 1 air elemental 1-4 dragons (random 8-64 orcs	1-12 ogres 1-8 cyclops 1 hydra 6-60 kobbitts 1-12 trolls 1-20 deodanths	1-8 wyvergons 4-32 orgoyles 100-1000 thunder- bunnies 4-24 mansters	0-40 LITLE FUZIES 12-48 gnorcs 2-16 chimerae 1 ibathene Forest	4-24 swordbirds	 4-32 whisper wasps 8-80 trelves 10-100 bandits 1-8 black fishermen 1-4 green dragons 1-4 green dragons 2-16 golden owis 2-20 lammasu 8-64 orcs 1 hydra 	
Roll	002 003 003 005 003 005 005 005 005 005 005	12110988	115 115	118	01	10 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	

OVERLAND (WATER)

72

MONSTER ENCOUNTER CHART (Continued)

Answer Structure 11 2-20 pixtes/nixtes 1 tri-dragon 13 1-6 keluses 1 tri-dragon 14 1-6 keluses 1 tri-dragon 15 1-8 pstiltsks 1 tri-dragon 16 1-8 pstiltsks 1 tri-dragon 17 1-8 pstiltsks 1 tri-dragon 16 1-8 pstiltsks 1 tri-dragon 17 1-8 pstiltsks 1 tri-dragon 18 1-8 pstigas 1 tri-dragon 19 1-8 spigas 1 tri-dragon 19 1-8 spigas 1 tri-dragon 19 1-8 spigas 1 tri-dragon 10 1-9 spigas 1 tri-dragon 11 1-4 floaters 1 atribunds 11 1 atr elemental 1 anklysaurus 11 1 atr elemental 1 anklysaurus 11 1 atr elemental 100-1000 kill-kills 12 1 atros 1 atros 13 1 frost giant 1 atros 14 1 a	 2-20 pybras 1-10 will-o-wisps 1-8 blue moons 1-8 blue moons 4-24 vroats 1-4 hougtoths 1-4 hougtoths 1-4 boogte men 1 ibathene 2 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns 	1 for 1 opposite allig 4-24 shadows Slimes 1-4 dragons (random) 2-24 harpies 2-20 hedanths 1-12 minotaurs 1-12 minotaurs 20-120 devil dogs 4-44 wobras All Other Areas 4-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
2-20 pixies/nixies1-4 shiva2-24 brownies1 tri-dragon1-6 Kill Kittys1 tri-dragon1-6 Kill Kittys1 bathene1-6 Kill Kittys1 bathene1-8 sorgas1 bathene1-8 sorgans1-4 spigas1-8 sorgans1-50 phrain6-60 mondogs1-32 nite ho1-8 spigas1-12 furcots1 bathene1-12 furcots1 bathene1-12 furcots1 bathene1-12 furcots1 bathene1-12 furcots1 air elemental1 anklysauru1 air elemental1 anklysauru1 deathlight100-1000 kil1 wind demon10,0004-32 skaith hounds100-1000 thu2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (1-48 sorgans1-48 boruu2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (2-20 fragt & white2-20 lions (2-20 fragt & white2-20 fragt2-20 fragt & white2-16 stait	2-20 pybras 1-10 will-o-wisps 1-8 blue moons 4-24 vroats 1 shydra 1 shydra 1-4 mugoths 1-4 mugoths 1-4 mugoths 1-20 sluggoths 1-20 sluggoths 1 ibathene Caverns 1-12 spectres 2-16 wriths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	1 for 1 opposite allig 4-24 shadows mel 1-4 Assorted Simes 1-4 dragons (random) 2-24 harpites 2-20 dedanths 1-12 minotaurs 2-20 devil dogs 4-24 wobras All Other Areas All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 6-60 gobilns
2-20 Dixtes/nixtes 1 tri-dragon 1-5 Kill Kittys 1 ibithene 1-6 Neduses 6-60 stingwarm 1-8 gorgons 1 ibithene 1-8 gorgons 1 -4 spigas 1-8 gorgons 1 -4 spigas 1-8 solgas 10-50 phrain 1-8 solgas 10-50 phrain 1 ibathene 4-32 nite ho 1 ibathene 4-32 nite ho 1 ibathene 1-12 furcots 1 ibathene 1-12 furcots 1 ibathene 1-12 furcots 1 ibathene 1-12 furcots 1 air elemental 10.000 kn 1 air elemental 10.000 kn 1 air elemental 10.000 kn 1 air elemental 100-1000 kn 1 wind demon 100-1000 kn 1 snow giant 2-20 luon 1 snow spiders 2-20 luon 1 snow spiders 2-20 luon 2-10 great white 2-20 sn 1-10 great white 2-20 sn 1-10 great white 2-100 brigs	 1-10 will-o-wisps 1-8 blue moons 1-8 blue moons 4-24 vroats 1-4 maggoths 1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene Caverns 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns 	4-24 shadows 1-4 Assorted Slimes 1-4 dragons (random) 2-20 deodanths 1-12 minotaurs 20-120 devil dogs 4-48 carrion crows 4-24 wobras All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 6-60 goblins
2-24 brownies 1-6 Kill Kittys 1-6 Kill Kittys 1-6 Kill Kittys 1-6 Kaurice 1-8 Korgons 1-8 Korgons 1-8 Korgons 1-8 Korgons 1-4 Spigas 1-4 Spigas 1-4 Spigas 1-4 Looters 1-4 Adventers 1-10 great white evel 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 1-10 Brow spiders 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contains 1-10 Srow spiders 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contains 1-10 Srow spiders 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contains 1-10 Srow spiders 2-20 orns 1-4 Contains 1-4 Contai	1-8 blue moons 4-24 vroats 1-24 vroats 1-4 maggoths 1-4 maggoths 1-4 bogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene Caverns 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	1-4 Assorted Slimes 1-4 dragons (random) 2-24 harples 2-20 deodanths 1-12 minotaurs 20-120 devil dogs 4-24 cobras <u>All Other Areas</u> 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1-6 Kill Kittys1.0athene1-6 Kill Kittys1.0athene1-6 Keillsks1-6 Stingwi1-8 cockatrice6-60 stingwi1-8 cockatrice6-50 stingwi1-8 cockatrice6-50 stingwi1-8 cockatrice6-50 stingwi1-8 cockatrice6-50 stingwi1-8 cockatrice4-32 nite ho1-12 furcots1-12 furcots1 ibathene1-2 furcots1 ibathene1-2 furcotsArctic/Snow1-4 floaters1 air elemental1 anklysauru1 air elemental1 anklysauru2 skaith hounds10-100 brig1 frost grant1 anklysauru2 soow spiders2-20 lions (2 soow apes2-48 brouu2 soow apes2-16 Sun brou1 air elemental2-	4-24 vroats 1 shydra 1 shydra 1-4 maggoths 1-4 maggoths 1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene Caverns 1-2 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	1-4 dragons (random) 2-20 declanths 1-12 minotaurs 20-2120 devil dogs 20-2120 devil dogs 4-48 carrion crows All Other Areas All Other Areas 6-60 soblins 6-60 soblins
1-6 Meduase teng swarm 1 1-6 Meduase teng swarm 1 1-8 gorgons 1-4 spigas 1-8 gorgons 1-4 spigas 1-8 gorgons 1-4 spigas 1-8 gorgons 1-4 spigas 1-8 sources 4-32 mite boo 1-8 sources 1-21 furcots 1-8 spigas 1-4 spigas 1 ibathene 1-32 mite boo 1 ibathene 1-4 floaters Arctic/Snow 1-12 furcots 1 air elemental 1-4 floaters 1 air elemental 1 anklysauru 1 air elemental 1 anklysauru 1 air elemental 1 anklysauru 1 wind demon 10.000 4-32 skaith hounds 100-1000 kin 1 frost giant 100-1000 tun 1 snow golem 2-20 luon 2-20 snow spiders 1-48 boru 2-20 snow spiders 1-10 brigges 2-20 snow spiders 1-48 boru 2-30 steat white owls 4-48 boru 2-10 great snow apes 2-16 Sun boru	4-24 vroats 1-34 vroats 1-3 hydroths 1-4 boogle men 1 ibathene <u>Caverns</u> 1-2 spectres 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 6-60 Aigarthorns	2-24 hargues (auroun) 2-24 harples 2-20 deodanths 2-21 aninotaurs 20-120 devil dogs 4-48 carrion crows 4-24 vobras <u>All Other Areas</u> 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1-4 bisilisks 6-60 stingwi 1-8 cockatrice 4-32 nite bo 1-8 cockatrice 1-50 phrain 6-60 moondogs 1-12 furcots 1-8 spigas 1-12 furcots 1 hbathene 1-12 furcots 1 hbath 1-10 lood grass 1 wind demon 100-1000 kil 1 wind demon 100-1000 thu 1 frost giant 1-4 furgons 1 frost giant 2-20 lions (1 frost giant 2-20 lions (1 frost snow spiders 2-20 lions (1 frost stat white owls 4-48 boru 2 black & white 2-20 lions (1 shydra 1-4 maggoths 1-4 maggoths 1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene Caverns 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wriths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	GH 9
1-8gorgons1-4spigas1-8cockatrice10-50phrain6-60moondogs10-50phrain1-8spigas1-12furcots1-8spigas1-4floaters1ibathene1-4floatersArctic/SnowPlains/Open1anklysauru1air elemental1.0000 kin11air elemental1.0000 kin10.000 kin1aird demon100-1000 kin100-000 kin1frost giant100-1000 kin100-1000 kin1frost giant2-20 lions (so the stakes)1-48 brouu2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (so the stakes)10-100 brigs2-20 great white owls4-48 brouu2-20 stas2-20 great white owls2-20 lions (brouch stakes)10-100 brigs2-20 great white2-20 stas10-100 brigs2-20 great white2-20 stas10-100 brigs2-20 great white2-20 stas10-100 brigs2-20 great white2-20 stas10-100 brigs2-20 great white2-16 stanbrou	1-4 maggoths 1-20 suggoths 1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene Caverns 2-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	2-20 decontrus 1-12 minotaurus 20-120 devil dogs 4-48 cartion crows 4-24 wobras All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1-8Cockatrice10-50Dirain1-8Spigas1-32nite ho1-8spigas1-12floaters1-8Spigas1-12floaters1-12Incotes1-12floatersArctic/SnowPlains/Open1anklysauru1air elemental1anklysauru1air elemental1anklysauru1air elemental1anklysauru1air deamon1anklysauru1wind demon100-1000 kilthu4-32skaith hounds100-1000 thu1-4white dragons1448 boru2-20snow spiders2-20 lions (1-0great white owls4-48 boru2-20snow spece10-100 brigs1-10great white owls4-48 boru2-20snow spece10-100 brigs1-4brow snakes10-100 brigs1-4brow snakes10-100 brigs1-4brow snakes10-100 brigs1-4brow snakes10-100 brigs	1-20 sluggoths 1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene <u>Caverns</u> 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	1-12 minotaurs 20-120 devil dogs 4-48 carrion crows <u>A11 Other Areas</u> 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrnys 6-60 goblins
6-60monudogs1-32nite ho1.8spigas1-12furcots1.1ibathene1-12furcotsArctic/Snow1-12furcotsArctic/SnowPlains/Open1.1air elemental1-121 air elemental1 anklysauru1 blastarr1 anklysauru1 wind demon100-1000 klu4-32skaith hounds1 frost giant100-1000 klu2-20snow spiders1-10great white owls2-20snow spiders1-10great white owls2-20great white2-20great white2-30great white2-46Staitn1-40beln1-40beln1-40beln1-40beln	1-4 boogie men 1 silverslyth 1 ibathene <u>Caverns</u> 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	20-120 devil dogs 4-48 carrion crows 4-24 wobras All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1-9 movember 1-12 furcots 1 ibathene Arctic/Snow 1-4 Arctic/Snow Plains/Open 1 air elemental 1 air elemental 1 air elemental 1 air elemental 1 anklysauru 2-3 skaith hounds 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 ankes 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-1000 1 100-	1 silverslyth 1 ibathene <u>Caverns</u> 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	4-48 carrion crows 4-24 wobras <u>All Other Areas</u> 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrwys 6-60 goblins
1-8 Spigas1-8 Spigas1-1 ibatheneArctic/SnowArctic/SnowArctic/SnowArctic/SnowArctic/Snow1 air elemental1 air elemental4-32 skaith hounds1-48 boruu2-20 snow spiders1-48 boruu2-20 snow spiders1-48 boruu2-20 great white owls4-48 skaitin1-48 borun2-20 great snute2-20 brows2-20 snow spiders2-20 snow spiders<	1 ibathene Caverns Caverns 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wriths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	4-24 wobras All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrys 6-60 goblins
1 lbathene 1.9 flains/Open Arctic/Snow Plains/Open 1 air elemental 1.000 grass 1 deathlight 10000 kill 1 wind demon 100000 kill 4-32 skaith hounds 100-1000 kill 1 frost giant 2-20 lions (or sakes) 1 frost giant 2-20 lions (or sakes) 2 log great white owls 10-100 brigs 2-20 snow spiders 10-100 brigs 2-30 snow spiders 2-20 or snakes 1-40 brig 2-20 snow	Caverns Caverns 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
Arctic/SnowPlains/Open1 air elemental1 anklysauru1 deathlight1 onklysauru1 deathlight100-1000 kil1 wind demon100-1000 kil1 wind demon100-1000 thu4-32 skaith hounds100-1000 thu1 frost giant2-20 lions (1 snow golem2-20 lions (2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (2-20 snow spiders10-100 bulles2-20 snow spiders10-100 bulles1-4 black & white2-16 snow	Caverns 1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	All Other Areas 4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrnys 6-60 goblins
Arctic/Snow Arctic/Snow 1 air elemental 1 air elemental 1 blastarr 1 blastarr 1 wind demon 4-32 skaith hounds 1 do-1000 thu 100-1000 thu 1 wind demon 4-32 skaith hounds 1 do-1000 thu 1 do-1000 thu 1 do 000 1 do 000 thu 2 2 0 lions (1 frost giant 2 2 0 lions (2 2 0 lions (1 1 0 great white owls 4 4 8 boruu 2 2 0 frons 2 2 0 lions (1 do 0 brigg 1 do 0	1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wriths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1 air elemental1 anklysauru1 blastarr10006 grass1 blastarr100000 kil1 wind demon100-000 kil4-32 skaith hounds100-1000 tum1-4 white dragons1-4 dragons1 frost giant4-48 boru2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (0 bridgen)2-20 snow spiders10-100 bridgens1-10 great white owls 4-48 boru2-20 great white owls 4-48 boru1-4 black & white2-20 orns2-30 snow spiders10-100 briggens1-4 black & white2-16 Sun bov	1-8 vampires 1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	4-24 trogs 2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1 air elementar1 air elementar1 blastarr100-1000 kil1 wind demon100-1000 kil4-32 skaith hounds100-1000 thu4-32 skaith hounds100-1000 thu1 frost giant2-20 lions (1 snow golem2-20 lions (2-20 snow spiders10-100 reat white owls2-20 snow spiders10-100 reat white2-20 snow spiders10-100 bris2-20 lions (10-100 bris1-10 great white owls4-48 boru2-20 lions (10-100 bris2-20 snow spiders10-100 bris2-20 lions (2-20 lions (1-4 black & white2-16 Sun bro	1-12 spectres 2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	2-20 skyrays 6-60 goblins
1 deatright 100-1000 kill 1 wind demon 100-1000 kill 4-32 skaith hounds 100-1000 thu 4-32 skaith hounds 100-1000 thu 1 4 wite dragons 1-4 1 frost giant 2-20 lions (2 20 snow spiders 2-20 lions (1-10 great white owls 4-48 boru 2-20 snow spiders 1-40 bell 2-20 great white 2-20 lions (1-4 brankes 10-100 bright 2-20 snow spiders 2-20 lions (1-4 brankes 10-100 bright	2-16 wraiths 2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	6-60 goblins
I blastarrLoc-loot All1 wind demon10,000 thu4-32 skaith hounds10,000 thu10,000 thu100-1000 thu1 frost giant2-20 lions (1 snow golden2-20 lions (2-20 snow spiders2-20 lions (1-10 great white owls4-48 boruu2-20 great white owls4-46 Skaith1-4 black & white2-10 boru	2-24 wights 6-60 Aigarthorns	
<pre>1 wind demon akadi column 10,000 4-32 skaith hounds 10,000 thu 4-32 skaith hounds 100-1000 thu 1 frost giant 2-20 lions (1 frost giant 2-20 lions (1 frost giant 2-20 lions (2-20 snow spiders 10-100 brigs 1-10 great white owls 4-48 borus 2-20 snow snakes 10-100 brigs 1-10 great white owls 4-48 Skaith 1-4 black & white 2-16 Sun Dev</pre>	6-60 Aigarthorns	APTON MATON
4-32 skaith hounds100-1000 thu1-4 white dragons1-4 dragons1-4 white dragons1-4 dragons1 frost giant2-4 dragons2 snow golem2-20 lions (2 20 snow spiders2-20 orns1-10 grow snakes10-100 brigs1-10 grow the owls 4-48 brun2-20 brun2 20 snow spiders10-100 brigs1-10 grow snakes10-100 brigs1-4 black & white2-16 Sun bev	6-60 Aigarthorns	10
1-4 white dragons bundes 1-4 white dragons 1-4 dragons 1 frost gant 2-20 lions (1 snow spiders 2-20 orns 1-10 snow spiders 2-20 orns 1-10 great white owls 4-40 hell ms 2-20 great snow apes 4-46 kait 1-4 black & white 2-16 Stait)	1-20 air sharks
1-4 white dragons1-4 dragons1 frost giant2-20 lions (11 snow gold2-20 lions (12-20 snow spiders2-20 orns1-10 srow snakes4-40 hell ma2-20 reat white owls 4-46 kaitn2-20 reat snow apes2-20 snow speck & white2-16 Sun Dev		
1 frost giant 1 frost giant 2 20 snow golder 2 20 snow spiders 1 -10 great white owls 4-48 boruu 2 20 snow spiders 1 -10 great white owls 4-48 Kaith 1 -1 black & white 2 2 0 great snow apes 2 2 2 2 0 great snow apes 2	1-4 rock dragons	1-4 dragons (random)
1 frost giant 1 snow golem 2-20 snow spiders 1-10 snow smakes 1-10 great white owls 2-20 great snow apes 1-4 black & white	1 hvdra	1-4 hydras
2 - Son source and the second	1-4 rock worms	1-8 Gootchy Goops
2-20 snow spiders 1-10 snow snakes 1-10 great white owis 2-20 great snow apes 1-4 black & white	10-100 Poholde	4-48 hohzohlins
1-10 snow snakes 1-10 great white owls 2-20 great snow apes 1-4 black & white	entony ont-ot	4-30 trotes
1-10 great white owls 2-20 great snow apes 1-4 black & white	STITOT 71-T	1 4 twistone
2-20 great snow apes 1-4 black & white	8-64 Orcs	1 off-lowers
1-4 black & white	I stone golem	TTELOTATI
	1 crystaloid	T TDACHENE
	a second disease	1 magnatic monetar
14 1-4 black & white 4-24 red fangs	I earth demon	TANGUAR DETABURENT
hydras	ated and and on or	10-100 hadorum
15 1 windego 6-48 nungs	TO-TOO NAMPILE DALS	A 14 humandone
1 black wind	1-4	1 9 and lone
17 1 silver & blue dragon 2-200 tumble tangles		A 40 sharists
6-48 dire wolves	1-8 Molemen	Surand OF-F
	4-24 Firebats	o-bu Little ruzzies
tigers		6 40 twolwoo
20 1 snow maggoth 4-48 waboons	1 night demon	CANTAIN OL-O

for 1 opposite alligned party 24 shadows 1 Assorted Slimes 4 dragons (random) 28 harples 20 deodanths 12 minotaurs 12 minotaurs 48 carrion crows 24 wobras i dragons (random) hydras (random) GGOTChy GOOPS 18 hogoblins 22 trocs 22 trocs 41 triclops 41 triclops thathene agnetic monster air sharks Other Areas trogs skyrays goblins wargs

WEATHER TABLES

WEATHER		Sunny, clear, calm, warm	As above but with breeze	As above but with 10-20 MPH wind	As above but with 21-35 MPH wind	Overcast but calm, cool	Overcast with breeze	Overcast with 10-20 MPH wind	Overcast with 21-35 MPH wind	Light ground fog, cool, visibility 30'-60'	Heavy ground fog, cold, visibility 1'-10'	Light, misting rain, visibility 30'-60' .	Moderate rain, visibility 10'-30'	Heavy rain, visibility 10' or less	Severe rain storm, flooding, etc.	Thunder storm, cool, slight sinds	Warm, muggy, severe thunderstorm, danger		1.1	As above but wind 21-35 MPH	As above but winds at 36-50 MPH	Light snow fall, cold, crisp, wind less	Wind 10-20 MPH, snow falling, visibility 30'-60'	- 63	Snowstorm, winds at 31-50 MPH, visibility 10' or less	Severe snowstorm, zero visibility, winds cyclonic	Clear, cold, 50 - 70 MPH winds, windstorm	Tornado	No change in the weather	
1	Spring	57-17	146-50	51-52	53-34	55-56	57-58	59-60	61-62	63-64	65-68	69-75	76-77	78-79	80	81-83	84-87	88-90	61	25	93	5	95	96	6	86	66	100	1-40	
once/day	Winter	31	22	33	34-35	36-37	38-39	14-04	64-54	05-111	51-55	35	15	88	59	99	61	62-68	69-76	77-83	84-90	91-92	10-60	96-56	16	1n 98			1-30	
Die Roll-roll once/day	Fall	047-96	41-45	146-50	51-55	56-60	61-65	66-67	68-69	70-75	76-27	78-79	80-81	82-83	84-85	86-87	88-90	16	25	93	3	95-96		. 99	8	100 Roll Again	100 To see	100 Which on	1-35	
	Summer	53-55	56-60	29-19	66-67	69-69	20-21	22-23	24-25	26-27	78-79	80-81	82-83	84-85	86	87	88	89-90	16	20	60	10	OK	2.8	2.6	.8	28	100	1-50	

SPECIAL AT SEA WEATHER

74

VEATHER	Calm, clear, no wind, horizon to horizon visibility	Partly cloudy, visibility 10 miles	As above, visibility 5 miles	As above, visibility 1 mile	Foggy, at sap level, visibility 800 yards	visibility 300	As above, visibility 100 yards	As above, visibility 10 yards	· Pea souper, visibility zero	Normal day, wind 10-15 MPH	Wind 16-20 MPH	WIND 21-25 MPH	Wind 26-30 MPH	HAM 32-35 MPH	HIM 36-40 MPH	HTM 64-14 MIN	Full Gale, winds 50-60 NPH	Storm, winds 61-75 MPH	Typhoon/Hurricaine, winds 76 MPH to 7	Waterspout		
Die Roll-roll twice/day	1-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	05-91	51-55	20-60	61-65	66-70	71-75	76-80	81-85	86-90	50-10	96-100	A LAND IN LAND	

SPECIAL NOTES: In Mountain Terrain, consider only 1-25 as "no change", the additional numbers thus available should read "yery cold (20-40 degrees), Heavy for (visibility 1-10 feet), directional disorientation". Roll dice twice each day

In Desert Terrain, consider 1-75 as "no change", 76-90 as "hot & dry", 91-98 as wind 10-20 MFH (scee blown sand) 39 as "lesser sandstorm" with visibility of 20°-40° (winds of 21-40° MFH) and 100 as a "Great Desert Sandstorm" with serv visibility and winds of at least 50 MFH. All in party take 1 point of damage per minute <u>in the open</u>. Roll dice every other day.

In Jungle Terrain, 1-75 is "no change", 76-88 is "very hot (80 plus degrees)", muggy, damp, etc.; 89-95 is "moderate rain" (as in 82-83 regular chart), 96-96 is "Heavy rain" (84-85 same chart), 99 is "severe rainstorm" (86 same chart) and 100 is typhoon/hurricaine. Roll dice twice each day.

Die Roll	Colors	Smell '	Visibility	Sounds	Special Effects
01	Red	No smell	varys 1'-10'	No Sound	**Intense cold
02	Blue	Roses	3'	Whistling Wind	**Intense heat
03	Green	Honey	5'	Sounds of Combat	**Intense humidity
04	Purple	Almonds	7'	Weird Music	***Burning, stingin eyes
05	Yellow	Lemon	10'	No Sound	***Instant euphoria and elation
06	White	Cinnamon	15'	Whistling Tune	***Instant amnesia 10% permanent
07	Grey	Jasmine	10'	Screams of Anger	•Whimsical, weird effects
08	Black	Musk	7'	Rasping Metal	*Minus 1-6 (roll) t all attributes
09	Silver	Sulphur	5'	No Sound	*Add 1-6 (roll) to all attributes.
10	Gold	No Smell	3,	Wind Chimes	Instand, intense pleasure
11	Maroon	Corned Beef & Cabbage	varys 1'-5'	Stealthy Footsteps	*Delayed Diarrhea
12	Rainbow	Coffee	varys 3'-7'	Running Water	Instant aphrodesiac
13	Magenta	Honey & Almonds	3,	No Sound	*Intense incapacita ting itching
14	Black & White	Dragon Shit	5'	Distant Bells	*Delayed magikal de ness
15	Red & Green	Putrescence	7'	Rattling Chains	*Drunkenness, 10% pass out
16	Orange	Ripe Cheese	10'	Moans & Groans	*Delayed chemical unconsciousness
17	Lavendar	Fish	15'	No Sound	*Delayed chemical blindness
18	Silver & Gold	Vanilla	100% Opaque	Unintelli- gible Whispers	*Delayed acid dis- integration
19	Black & Silver	Burnt Meat	See entire room	Bubbling Mud	*Delayed action sex change
10	Ever Changing	No Smell	varys 1'-20'	Voiced Warnings	*Polymorph to rando Monster

RANDOM FOG AND MIST GENERATION CHART FOR DUNGEON ROOMS

KEY

Note: All special effects not otherwise annotated are of instant enactment and last only so long as the subject is in the room.

* indicates 1-20 minute delay time, with 1-20 hours lasting effects (roll).

** indicates minus 1-6 off all physical attributes for 1 minute per each minute in the room.

*** indicates effects last 1-10 minutes after leaving room.

This chart allows dungeon rooms to have weird and strange effects with ease without annotating the map, and allowing for something different each time.



HOBBITTS VS KNOBLINS

MATRIX TRAP RANDOM CELLING TRAPS

DICE ROLL	FLOOR TRAPS	
01	10' fall onto 7' steel spears	Sex o
02	lu' drop to emerald oozeime	Distr
03	3' fall into 7' deep acid	Maglo
5	20 fall onto 10' steel spears	Telei
05	50' long teleport shaft to?	Hydre
90	1000' drop to underground river	Buzz
40	1' to 20' (roll) deep unfinished shaft	10.
80	10' fall to mechanical grinder	Ston
60	10' fall to molten lava (100% fatal)	hot
10	10' fall to 5' deep grey coze	Ked
п	10' fall to boiling mud 20' deep	Rand
12	great	blac
13	20' drop to moutharm	Poly
14	3" drop into 17" deep quicklime	Heat
15	Magic floor over Ibathenes mouth	Cold
16	Hydraulic lift smashes floor to celling	Paral
17	20' drop to purple mold	10. 0
18	10° drop into 20° room with monster	Life
19	5' drop into 5' deep Dragon Crap!	Rando
00	Umpire special! Anything goes!	Whime
	Dallin	

50

÷

tp ~ 10. e.

÷ 'n

3 6 %

-
-
38
\simeq
2
~
-
1
UC.
-
-
-
÷
100
20
24
-
-
_
C 3
\simeq
5
Ga.
12
-
MATJ
-
-
2.
-84
~
26
-
-
×.
2.7
\simeq
-
-
-
26
20
U.
74

		The second
Swampe	s The Scarlet Screaming Sickness	i the victum turns bright scarlett and reeds, literally like Ne's of litel so he screams. It is not fail, but the pain is so bad there is a lOS chance per day (it lasts 5-10 days) that the victum will go permanently crarge.
Swamps	s The Green Ague	The person turns dull, splotcy green and shakes uncontrollably with brief
	(or The Green Shakes)	2
Swampo	a The Melting Sickness (The Slime Sickness)	The persons flesh becomes foft & runs cosily like melted wax, until he is so maiformed he dise. He "melts" IO%/day and it lasts 1-10 days (10 days being fatal. The melted look <u>is permanent</u> & needs a wish to change (or raise dead fully.
Moors	The Steaming Doom (Smoking Death)	The person begins to lose body water in the form of perspiration & steam. He loses 10% body water/hour until he diss all denytated & withered like an "apple doil" or a relain. It's pairtul, ugly & eminently fatel lakeys.
Desert	t The Grey Rot (Grumbling Doom)	The person has 5% of his body/hour turn grey & crumbly like dry mold (it flakes off) & will literilly "crumble to death" in 20 hours unless healed. In fact after 12-15 hours most have already died (body still crumbles away)
Desert		
Desert		1.1.1.1.1.1.1
Desert		The victims motor/merve/stability centers mailunction & he wells in an ever smaller spiral (he sees it as a straight line). It lasts 3-30 days & is not fatal in theals. It has a 3% chance/day of becoming permanent.
Mountains	ns The Angry Fever (The Red Rage)	The victum froths at the mouth, creams incoherently & Flys (upredictaly) into berearker rages & attacks all near him in eye rolling fury (1-10/day). It lasts 1-10 days & hes a 10%/day chance of permanency.
Mountains	ns The Stumbling Mania (The Laughing Sickness)	The victim stumbles (his depth perception is off 1-100%) & wanders aimlessly laughing helplessly. He cannot stop laughing, nor wandering around until he drope in exhaustion. It lasts 1-20 days but the victim usually dies after 8-12 days frem sheer exhaustion.
Forest	t The Red Sleep	The victim becomes pale red & falls into a deep, trance like sleep that cannot be broken. It lasts until cured or until the victim starves to death (8-15 days). This is a rare and soldom seen sickness.
Forest	t The Withering Wake- lessness (or The Grey Sigesp)or The Mumny's	-

MOST MALIGNANT & MALEFIC MISERIES KNOWN Continued

Forest	The Black Bloat (The Oliphants Sickness)	The viotim turns splotchy black and swells and bloats up in odd and random places. Then the bloated area fills with boy liquid and it becomes perma- nently (as in elephantiasis) that way. It's not fatal unless it settles
Cities	The Bending Fever (Twister)	In the neart (10% chance). It lasts 4-40 days, bloating 2%/day. The limbs of the victim become twisted, gnarled and bent. It lasts 1-10 days, victim losing 10% agility, dexterity & speed/day. It can be fatal
Snow and Artic Areas	The Aurora Fever (The glowing Madness)	The victure mere, area an attracted (neck snapps) but it's only a 10% chance. The victure glows parls blue white and globers, monne, shrieks, laughs and and capars madly about insanely. It lasts 3-30 days and has a 3% chance per day of becoming permanent. However, because one trait of those affilicted is to strip maked in the heat of their fever, they usually

K	180011131
hor	
VM	
VA	
M ZS	TRVVERN

79

NEW MONSTERS

AIR SHARK; HD: 3+1 to 24+1; AC: 5+2; Speed: 18" to 36" (air only); Dext: 14-18; Number: 1-20 (more in special "frenzy" situations); % Liar: too stupid to; Attacks: 1 Bite for 1-8 to 8-80 (the skin can do 1-2 to 1-12 points "scrape" damage on brush bys); Looks: As for each type of shark; Notes: they swim through the air like normal sharks do through water. Due to hydrogen gas bladders in their bodies they are highly susceptible to fire, sometimes exploding in a fireball equal to its HD and 5' in diameter for each said HD. They are 100% fear proof. Their rushing attacks bowl over all they hit of their own size or less.

BLUE BELLOWER: HD: 4+1 to 18+1; AC: 3 to 2+1; Speed 6" to 10"; Dexterity: 9 to 14; Number: 1 to 12; % Liar: too stupid, Attack: 1 stabbing ram for 1-12 to 4+86 of 1 crush of 2-24 to 10-100. When sorely wounded it can exude a 30' diameter cloud of nauseating gas that causes all 2nd level and below to pass out and all others up to 6th level to flee, retching and dizzy. Looks: Bright metallic blue giant rhinocerous beelte that bellows so lowily most unprotected ears are dearened for 1-6 melee turns (35% chance). Notes: 100% fear proof but so single minded it is easily fooled. Lightning has a 50% chance of richocheting harmlessly off

BOGIE MAN: HD: 8+1 to 12+1; AC: 2+4; Speed 9" (fly at 27");Dext: 20; Number: Always alone f Liar: 100%; Attacks: 2 kicks for 1-12 to 2-16 each, 2 horns for 1-8 to 1-12 each, and 1 bite for 1-16 to 2-24. All hits drain 1-4 strength points. Those who lose all strength die and become shadows under the monster's control. Looks: shadowy, semi-winged, horned and fanged nightmare. Notes: 100% fear, paralysis, confusion, and acid resistant. Only magic or techno energy weapons hi it. Clerical light "burns" it i dice per 2 clerical levels. It can regenerate all but that kind of light at 6 points per turn. It can pass through solid objects and uses up to 3rd level magic. Though a class of undead, it cannot be "turned away."

DEODANTH: HD: 4+1 to 9+1: AC: 2+Dext.; Speed: 18"; Dext: 17-20; Numbers: 1 to 20; % Liar: 90%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-8 to 3-18 and 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-12 (with 20% chance of 1 life level drain); Looks: 6' to 7' tall ebon humanoids with flaming red eyes and silver claws and fangs. They wear military trappings but no clothes. Notes: they can leap 20' to 40' in any direction and hate elves so much they always attack them on sight. They are 50% magic resistant and cannot be life drained.

DOCMCUARD: HD:1+1 to 24+1; AC: 2+4; Speed: 6"; Dext: always equal to its fastest opponant; Number: 1-100; % Liar: no intelligence; Attacks: 1-10 strength points plus by weapon type; Looks: cull black plate armor; Notes: magically animated armor. It can teleport at will. 100% fire, lightning, fear, paralysis, and confusion or charm proof. Cold does 1 damage and slows them. They must litterally be dismembered to stop.

EMERALD COZE: HD: 8+1 to 16+1; AC: 2+4; Speed: 12"; Dext: 10-12; Number: 1-4; % Liar, not intelligent; Attacks: 1-8 pseudopods (roll). All hit have 4-40 points of themselves turned to Emerald Ooze. The following turn that part also adds its own attacks to its victim. Looks: Like a huge, pulsing liquid emerald 3° across per HD. Notes: It is 100% impervious to chops/cuts. lighthing, fear, confusion, or paralysis, is 50% magic resistant and takes only ½ damage from all technological weapons. <u>GHOST CRAE</u>: HD: 5+1 to 9+1; AC: 2+2; Speed: 10" (15" in water); Dext: 18 to 20; Number: 1-4; Attacks: 2 claws for 4-24 to 4-40 each and 1 life-level drain. If the victim fails to escape it "eats" 3-18 to 4-32 points per turn plus 1 life level drain. Looks: a glant, translucent crab with huge serrated claws and a grinning befanged mouth. Notes: it is a class of undead that inhabits sunken cities, dried up sea beds, salton seas, etc. They get a +5 save on clerical turn always, are 100% fear, confusion, and paralysis proof. Non-magical weapons do not hit them.

<u>GREY HORPOR</u>: HD: 3+1 to 8+1; AC 5 to 3; Speed: 12" to 24"; Dext 16-21; number: 1-24; % Liar: 90%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-8 to 3-18, 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-12 (all bitten off is immediately eaten) and 1 sting for 1-3 to 1-8 plus 1 dice of venom per HD of monster. Hobbits thus stung dissolve at 3-18 per turn (no save) all others are paralyzed. Looks: a cross between a scorpion and a spiga, usually 9' to 24' long and gun metal grey. Notes: 100% venom or poison proof and only take ½ damage from acid, fire, and cold.

HELL HORSE: HD: 641 to 1041; AC: 3 Speed: 18" (fly at 24"); Dext: 12 to 16; Number: as needed: % Liar: 95%; Attacks: 2 hooves for 1-10 to 3-18 each and 1 bite for 1-6 to 1-12; Looks: huge skeleton horse with cat-like fangs and green flames for eyes. Notes: although undead they get 44 save versus clerical "turn aways." As undead, only silver and magic weapons hit them and they are 100% immune to paralysis, fear, sleep, or life drains. They hate dwarves, always attacking them.

HELL MAIDEN: HD: 5+1 to 8+1; AC: 4 Speed: 9"; Dext: 14 to 18; Number: 1 to 120 "" Liar: 90%; Attacks: 1 per turn by weapon type plus 1-6 for strength; Looks: Voluptous bodies valkyrie like warrior women with bare skull heads. They wear chain mail and use shiled, lance, and sword or axe. Notes: only silver or magic weapons can hit them (or techno energy weapons). They are 100% immune to paralysis, fear, confusion, sleep, charm, or life drains. They ride "Hell Horses," are canibalistic, and screech and gibber in combat. They are not undead,

<u>HELL STAR</u>: HD: 12+1; AC: 2+5; Speed: up to 24"; Dext: not applicable; Numbers: $\overline{1-4}$; % Liar:never lies; Attacks: it envelops its target draining 3 life levels initially and 1 per turn thereafter that it stays; Those enveloped go blind for as long as envelopment lasts and for 1-4 turns afterwards; Looks: a 10' diameter blue white star-like apparition. It is steady light nearly too bright to look at. It is a highly intelligent alien life form.

IBATHENE: HD: 30 to 50; AC: 2*1 overall, 2 on belly, 3 on eyestalks; Speed: 24^{μ} (32" at charge), $\frac{1}{2}$ those in water; Dext: 9 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 6; % Liar:to stupid to; Attacks: The tongue can reach as many feet as it has HD, it wraps stickily doing 1-12 to 2-24 crush (and then hauls those hit into its maw next turn for a 6-60 to 8-80 bite), 2 claws for 3-36 to 5-50 each or instead 1 tail smash for 4-88 to 6-72. Looks: 60'-120' long reptiles with one eye on a long snakey eye stalk, bright green overall, red belly, yellow eyestalk; Notes: The tongue can lift a fully armored man and warhorse with no trouble. The claws can snatch up to 6 men simultaneously. They are so stupid they sometimes fight on even after killed (1-20 turns, roll) because they don't know they're deal I

80

<u>KNOBLINS:</u> HD 1+2; AC: 6 (wings 8); Speed: 4" (20" fly); Dext: 14 to 18; Number: 4 to 48; % Liar 50%; Attack: 1 hit for 1-3 or by weapon type (usually 4-dice poisoned darts); Looks: a weird combination of a little goblin, a bit of kobold, and a smidgen of bat. Usually dusty grey to black in color. Fairly small. Notes: not very brave, they prefer ambushes.

<u>KOBBITS</u>: HD: 1+1 to 3+1; AC: 6; Speed: 8"; Dext: 12 to 17; Number: 4 to 48; % Liar 60%; Attack: 1 as per weapon type (they prefer slings with little thorn studded clay balls dipped in 4 dice poison); Looks: A cross between a kibold and a hobbit. Very hairy, usually nut brown color skin and blue eyes: Notes: they like hobbits and dislike kobolds, are extremely accurate (+5 attack) with their slings and love scones.

MAGGOTH: HD: 12+1 to 36+1; AC: 7 to 5; Speed: 9" to 18"; Dext: 9 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 6; % Liar: to stupid to; Attacks: 1 Acid Spit (up to 90' covering 10' area) of a potency equal to § their own HD or 1 swallowing bite for 2-24 to 6-72 (a roll two better than score needed to hit "swallows" where stomach acid dissolves the victim at 1-12 to 3-36 per turn); Looks: Huge, grey white and yellow mottled slugs with quiverring black-tipped eyestalks. They stink like a censpool. Notes: normal weaponry does only \$ damage, acid and venoms/poison harm it not at all. They are highly susceptible to fire, but are so dumb they continue fighting 1-20 meless turns (roll) after death!

MORCHOUL: HD: 3+1 to 5+1; AC: 3; Speed: 9" (12" fly); Dext: 18-21; Number: 2-24; % Liar:85%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-8 to 1-12 each and 1 bite for 1-6 to 1-10. All hit are paralyzed and rot 1 point per turn thereafter. Those bitter rot 1-20 immediately and 1 point per turn thereafter. Locks: Shadowy green yellow man-like shapes that smell like rotted flesh; Notes: a cross between ghouls and shadows, they get +3 save versus clerical "turn aways." They are 100% fear and paralysis proof, take ½ damage from acid, poison, or venoms. Holy water "burns" them at 1-10 points per vial.

PHRAINT: HD: 1+1 to 12+1; AC: 3 to 2; Speed: 9" to 15"; Dext: 17 to 24; Number: 1 to 40; % Liar: they never 11e; Attacks: by weapon type or 1 claw for 1-4 to 1-10, 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-8 and 1 sting of 1-2 to 1-4 plus never more than 1+1 dice venom; Locks: 9' to 9' tall bright metallic blue, green, or silver grey insect warriors, erect, resembling a cross between a mantis and an ant but with only 2 legs and 2 arms. They usually carry javelins and two-handed swords. Notes: they can leap 15' to 30' and do so in battle throwing their javelins at the top of their arc and landing, sword in hand to strike. They are cold, emotionless, and logical, a veritable bug "Mr. Spock."

<u>RED FANCS</u>: HD: 3+1 to 7+1; AC: 7 to 6; Speed: 15" to 18"; Dext: 18 to 23 Numbers: 1-10;⁵ Liar: 65%; Attacks: 2 leg hits for 1-4 to 1-10 each, 1 bits for 1-3 to 1-8 plus poieen double their HD; Looks: Red, velvet furred tarantula with 6 star sapphire like eyes and yalow fangs; Notes: they can leap 20" to 40" and move on any surface. The venom only paralyzes elves (-4 save), and their favorite food is hobbits, which they always attack first. GHOST CRAB: HD: 5+1 to 9+1; AC: 2+2; Speed: 10" (15" in water); Dext: 18 to 20; Number: 1-4; Attacks: 2 claws for 4-24 to 4-40 each and 1 life-level drain. If the victim fails to escape it "eats" 3-18 to 4-32 points per turn plus 1 life level drain. Looks: a giant, translucent crab with huge serrated claws and a grinning befanged mouth. Notes: it is a class of undead that inhabits sunken cities, dried up sea beds, salton seas, etc. They get a +5 save on clerical turn always, are 100% fear, confusion, and paralysis proof. Non-magical weapons do not hit them.

<u>GREY HORROR</u>: HD: 3+1 to 8+1; AC 5 to 3; Speed: 12" to 24"; Dext 16-21; number: 1-24; % Liar: 96%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-8 to 3-18, 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-12 (all bitten off is immediately eaten) and 1 sting for 1-3 to 1-8 plus 1 dice of venom per HD of monster. Hobbits thus stung dissolve at 3-18 per turn (no save) all others are paralyzed. Looks: a cross between a scorpion and a spiga, usually 9' to 24' long and gun metal grey. Notes: 100% venom or poison proof and only take ½ damage from acid, fire, and cold.

HELL HORSE: HD: 6+1 to 10+1; AC: 3 Speed: 18" (fly at 24"); Dext: 12 to 16; Number: as needed; % Liar: 95%; Attacks: 2 hooves for 1-10 to 3-18 each and 1 blte for 1-6 to 1-12; Looks: huge skeleton horse with cat-like fangs and green flames for eyes. Notes: although undead they get 44 save versus clerical "turn aways." As undead, only silver and magic weapons hit them and they are 100% immune to paralysis, fear, sleep, or life drains. They hate dwarves, always attacking them.

HELL MAIDEN: HD: 5+1 to 8+1; AC: 4 Speed: 9"; Dext: 14 to 18; Number: 1 to 120 ¹/₅ Liar: 90%; Attacks: 1 per turn by weapon type plus 1-6 for strength; Looks: Voluptous bodies valkyrie like warrior women with bare skull heads. They wear chain mail and use shiled, lance, and sword or axe. Notes: only silver or magic weapons can hit them (or techno energy weapons). They are 100% immune to paralysis, fear, confusion, sleep, charm, or life drains. They ride "Hell Horses," are cannibalistic, and screech and gibber in combat. They are not undead.

<u>HELL STAR</u>: HD: 12+1; AC: 2+5; Speed: up to 24"; Dext: not applicable; Numbers: $\overline{1-4}$; % Liar:never lies; Attacks: it envelops its target draining 3 life levels initially and 1 per turn thereafter that it stays; Those enveloped go blind for as long as envelopment lasts and for 1-4 turns afterwards; Looks: a 10' diameter blue white star-like apparition. It is steady light nearly too bright to look at. It is a highly intelligent alien life form.

IBATHENE: HD: 30 to 50: AC: 2+1 overall, 2 on belly, 3 on eyestalks; Speed: 24" (32" at charge), ½ those in water; Dext: 9 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 6; Lin: to stupid to: Attacks: The tongue can reach as many feet as it has HD, it wraps stickily doing 1-12 to 2-24 crush (and then hauls those hit into its maw next turn for a 6-60 to 8-80 bite), 2 claws for 3-36 to 5-50 each or instead 1 tail smash for 4-48 to 6-72. Looks: 60'-120' long reptiles with one eye on a long snakey eye stalk, bright green overall, red belly, yellow eyestalk; Notes: The tongue can lift a fully armored man and warhorse with no trouble. The claws can snatch up to 6 men simultaneously. They are so stupid they sometimes fight on even after killed (1-20 turns, roll) because they don't know they're deali

KNOBLINS: HD 1+2; AC: 6 (wings 8); Speed: 4" (20" fly); Dext: 14 to 18; Number: 4 to 48; % Liar 50%; Attack: 1 hit for 1-3 or by weapon type (usually 4-dice poisoned darts); Looks: a weird combination of a little goblin, a bit of kobold, and a smidgen of bat. Usually dusty grey to black in color. Fairly small. Notes: not very brave, they prefer ambushes.

KOBBITS: HD: 1+1 to 3+1; AC: 6; Speed: 8"; Dext: 12 to 17; Number: 4 to 48; % Liar 60%; Attack: 1 as per weapon type (they prefer slings with little thorn scudded clay balls dipped in 4 dice poison); Looks: A cross between a kibold and a hobbit. Very hairy, usually nut brown color skin and blue eyes: Notes: they like hobbits and dislike kobolds, are extremely accurate (+5 attack) with their slings and love scones.

MAGGOTH: HD: 12+1 to 36+1; AC: 7 to 5; Speed: 9" to 18"; Dext: 9 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 6; % Liar: to stupid to; Attacks: 1 Acid Spit (up to 90' covering 10' area) of a potency equal to ½ their own HD or 1 swallowing bite for 2-24 to 6-72 (a roll two better than score needed to hit "swallows" where stomach acid dissolves the victim at 1-12 to 3-36 per turn); Looks: Huge, grey white and yellow mottled slugs with quiverring black-tipped eyestalks. They stink like a cesspool. Notes: normal weaponry does only ½ damage, acid and venoms/poison harm it not at all. They are highly succeptible to fire, but are so dumb they continue fighting 1-20 meless turns (roll) after death!

MORCHOUL: HD: 3+1 to 5+1; AC: 3; Speed: 9" (12" fly); Dext: 18-21; Number: 2-24; % Liar:85%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-8 to 1-12 each and 1 bite for 1-6 to 1-10. All hit are paralyzed and rot 1 point per turn thereafter. Those bitten rot 1-20 immediately and 1 point per turn thereafter. Looks: Shadowy green yellow man-like shapes that smell like rotted flesh; Notes: a cross between ghouls and shadows, they get +3 save versus clerical "turn aways." They are 100% fear and paralysis proof, take ½ damage from acid, poison, or venoms. Holy water "burns" them at 1-10 points per vial.

PHRAINT: HD: 1+1 to 12+1; AC: 3 to 2; Speed: 9" to 15"; Dext: 17 to 24; Number: 1 to 40; % Liar: they never 1ie; Attacks: by weapon type or 1 claw for 1-4 to 1-10, 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-8 and 1 sting of 1-2 to 1-4 plus never more than 1+1 dice venom; Locks: 9' to 9' tall bright metallic blue, green, or silver grey insect warriors, erect, resembling a cross between a mantis and an ant but with only 2 legs and 2 arms. They usually carry javelins and two-handed swords. Notes: they can leap 15' to 30' and do so in battle throwing their javelins at the top of their arc and landing, sword in hand to strike. They are cold, emotionless, and logical, a veritable bug "Mr. Spock."

<u>RED FANGS</u>: HD: 3+1 to 7+1; AC: 7 to 6; Speed: 15" to 18"; Dext: 18 to 23 Numbers: 1-10;% Liar: 65%; Attacks: 2 leg hits for 1-4 to 1-10 each, 1 bite for 1-3 to 1-8 plus poisen double their HD; Looks: Red, velvet furred tarantula with 6 star sapphire like eyes and yalow fangs; Notes: they can leap 20' to 40' and move on any surface. The venom only paralyzes elves (-4 save), and their favorite food is hobbits, which they always attack first. SAURIG: HD: 1+1 to 8+1; AC: 7 to 4; Speed: 6" (9" in water for swamp saurigs); Dext: 8 to 13; Number: 1 to 30; % Liar: 40%; Attacks: 2 claws for 1-4 to 1-12 each (or by weapon type plus 1-2 to 1-10 for strength or only 1 tall for 1-8 to 2-16; Looks: 5' to 7' tall reptile warrior race. Of two types, green (yellow bellies), tailed swamp ones, and tan (grey belly) talless desert ones. They use a weapon called Jhang which is akin to aztec or pacific islanders swords of ironwood with jagged obsedian edges all around. They are 100% unslowable but are highly susceptible to sleep spells.

SKYRAY: HD: 4+1 to 8+1; AC: 5 to 4; Speed: 24" (air only); Dext: 16 to 19; Number: 1 to 20; % Liar:20%; Attacks: 1 tail slash for 1-8 to 3-18 plus a paralyzing poison equal to their HD. Looks: Grey blue manta ray like shape with wickedly barbed tails and one golden, pupiless eye. Notes: their "eye" is more akin to radar (all attacks are +4!). They are actually fungoid, not animal, in nature and due to such are 100% impervious to charm, sleep, paralysis, confusion, and fear. Upon death they send out a spore cloud 30' in diameter. All breathing it become "host" to its "seed" with predictable results in about 3 months.

SPECA: HD: 5+1 to 24+1; AC: 2 to 2+5; Speed: 16" to 36"; Dext: 18 to 24; Numbers: 1 to 4; % Liar: 95%; Attacks: 2 leg hits for 1-4 to 3-36, 1 bite for 1-6 to 4-48, plus a paralyzing venom that is 1/2 of the Spiga's HD or 1 web (a 25' to 90' long by 15' to 45' wide cone). The web will hold anything caught in it equal to its own HD plus 50%. Looks: Metallic silver, gold, or blue giant armored spiders. Notes: They are 50% magik resistant, 100% lightning. fire, poison/venom, and paralysis proof. Cold does 50% more damage. They are cruel and intelligent and hate humans.

TENG: HD: 1 point; AC: 2+5; Speed: 48"; Dext: 20; Number: Swarms of 10 to 10,000; % Liar: Too stupid to; Attacks: They fling themselves toward any warm or moving target attacking like living crossbow bolts (heavy), destroying themselves on impact; Looks: 4" to 7" long black arrowhead shapped winged beetles; Notes: They always attack, are 100% fear proof. Smoke confuses them and makes them torpid.

THE HELLTIDE: HD: 1 point; AC: 8; Speed: 6"; Dext: 15-18; Number: A veritable living wave, always in the thousands; % Liar: Too stupid to; Attack: They swarm over their victims going for eyes, ears, mouth, etc., first. Each can bite and sting for 1 point each every turn. They can devour 10 lbs. of a dead being per each 1,000 there; Looks: Bright green 3" to 9" long army ants; Note: Absolutely 100% fearless; sleep and charm proof. The sound of the "tide" is like a gentle whispering.

THERMITE: HD: 5+1 to 9+1; AC: 3 to 2; Speed: 9" (1" per minute through rock); Dext: 12 to 16; Numbers: 1 to 36; % Liar: 50%; Attacks: 1 bite for 3-18 to 3-36 plus 1-12 fire damage; Looks: Glowing reddish yellow, red hot giant warrior termites; Notes: Their mere touch does 1-8 points heat damage. They are 100% lightning and fire proof. Cold does double damage.

THUNDERBUNNIES: HD: 1/2 to 1+1; AC: 6; Speed: 28"; Dext: 14 to 18; Numbers: 100 to 100,000; % Liar: 100%; Attacks: 2 kicks for 1 each, 1 bite for 1-3 (which is diseased: 1-3 turns after bite the victim gets dizzy, has blurred vision, -3 off all attributes); Looks: Crazed, foam-mouthed jack rabbits; Notes: Travelling in vast herds, their sound is like distant thunder. They roar in combat and are 100% fear and confusion proof.

84

TRYVERN: HD: 9 to 12; AC: 2: Speed: 10" (12" at charge); Dext: 10 to 15; Numbers: 1 to 6; % Liar: 75%; Attacks: 3 bites for 4-24 each, 1 kick for 3-18 (every other turn), and 3 stings for 1-4 plus 8 dice venom each; Looks: Bright blue 3-headed (and tailed) wyverns; Notes: Non-edged weapons do 1/2 damage.

VROAT: HD: 4+1 to 7+1; AC: 6 to 4; Speed: 12"; Dext: 9 to 14; Number: 3 to 24; % Liar: 60%; Attacks: 1 bite for 3-18 to 3-36; Looks: Mutational cross between giant toads and crocodiles, thus earning the nickname "Jumping Jaws"! Notes: They can leap 10' for every HD in size. They are 100% fear proof and take 1/2 damage from acid, venom, or poison.

WYVERGON: HD: 7+1 to 9+1; AC: 2+2; Speed: 9")12" at charge); Dext: 9 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 8; % Liar: 85%; Attacks: 1 bite for 3-18 or 1 breath (45' x 15' cone) that stones all hit and 1 kick for 2-16 every other turn; Looks: Chunky, silver and brass colored, wingless wyvern; Notes: They cannot be stoned, slowed, or paralyzed.

YELLOW PERIL: HD: 3+1 to 7+1; AC: 6 to 4; Speed: 15" to 18"; Dext: 17 to 22; Numbers: 1 to 20; % Liar: 90%; Attacks: 1 bite for 1-4 to 1-8 or 1 acid spray (15' x 15' to 30' x 10' cone) and 1 snake-like constriction for 1-10 to 2-20. The bite venom is always double their own HD; Looks: Bright yellow, green-eyed and black-fanged giant centipedes. They smell like burnt almonds; Notes: They can move on any surface and are 100% acid resistant. They take 1/2 damage from venoms/poisons.

NEW GOLEM TYPES

(Note: % Liar omitted as they are mindless. Looks are also obious and so also omitted.)

Type: SILVER; HD: 88 points; AC: 2+1; Speed: 6"; Dext: 12 to 15; Number: 1 to 10; Attack: 1 hit for 4-40 plus 1 lightning bolt for 3-36 (10 times/day); Notes: 100% lightning, paralysis, sleep charm, and confusion proof (as are all metal golems).

Type: GOLD; HD: 110; AC: 2+2; Speed: 5"; Dext: 9 to 12; Number: 1 to 8; Attack: 1 hit for 4-48, 1 cone of fire for 4-40 (5 times/day), and the lst strike turns whatever it hits to solid gold! Notes: 100% fire, etc., proof.

Type: MITHRIL; HD: 100 points; AC: 2+4; Speed: 6"; Dext: 10 to 14; Number: 1 to 10; Attack: 1 bit for 5-50 and 1 Paralysis Ray (60' long by 5' wide)(up to 7 times/day); Notes: 100% "slow", etc., proof.

Type: ADAMANTINE; HD: 120 points; AC: 2+5; Speed: 5"; Dext: 8 to 12; Number: 1 to 6; Attack: 1 hit for 7-56 and 3 times a day a 45'x5' disintegrate ray; Notes: 100% disintegrate, etc., proof.

Type: ORICHALCUM; HD: 150 points; AC: 2+7; Speed: 4"; Dext: 8 to 10; Number: 1 to 6; Attack: 1 hit for 7-70 and can spray 10 dice of acid in a 36'x9' cone up to 5 times a day; Notes: 100% acid, etc., proof.

Type: SHADOW; HD: 56 points; AC: 2+4; Speed: 9"; Dext: 12 to 15; Number: 1 to 12; Attack: 1 hit for 1-12 that also causes fear and confusion for 1 to 10 melee turns; Notes: All non-magikal weapons can't hit it, but light does 1-6 points per level of its casting. It is 100% immune to all except fire or "light" based attacks!

Type: LIGHT; HD: 56; AC: 2+5; Speed: 12"; Dext: 15 to 18; Number: 1 to 10; Attack: 1 hit for 1-12 that also blinds for 1-10 melee turns and paralyzes (A save means victim is <u>slowed</u>); Notes: Just the opposite to a shadow golem. Only darkness or cold type attacks hurt it.

Hargrave's

85

DEMON LORE

General Data

- I. All demons have infra-vison good to 120' or more
- II. Demons hear everything within 120' regardless of obstruction.
- III. Demons have saving rolls equal to double their hit dice, on the most favourable table (i.e., a 6 dice demon rolls like a 12 dice monster).
- IV. Lesser Demons roll hit dice points on <u>10</u> sided dice, Greater Demons roll on <u>12</u> sided dice, Major Gods use 12 sided dice and <u>3</u> pips per die.
- V. Lesser Deomons are 90% chaotic and 10% neutral. but Greater Demons have no such restrictions, they are whatever they desire to be.
- VI. Demons <u>cannot</u> be frightened and usually attack everything on sight (90% chance) including others of their own kind (75% chance).
- VII. Conjuration of demons requires that those doing so be of equal level to the type called. Chance of control is: at Parity, 10%; plus 1 level, 15%; plus 2 levels, 20%; plus 3 levels, 25%; plus 4 levels, 30%; plus 5 levels, 40%; and up 10% thereafter. However the % of control probability is halved vis-a-vis Greater Demons. Maintaining control requires 100% concentration.
- VIII. Remember, once concentration/control is broken, it <u>cannot</u> be reestablished, <u>BY</u> <u>ANYONE</u>! for 24 hours. De-controlled Demons are mad Demons.
- IX. Demons never check morale and although preferring to be alone, they will tolerate their own (demon type) kind, if, and only if, they are conjured together (still 20% chance of fighting), otherwise section VI previals, and Katey bar the door!
- X. All demons regenerate as trolls but 50% faster (lesser) and 100% faster (greater) and they cannot be killed, only dissipated (all points gone and constant bombardment/ attack for 6 consecutive melee turns so they can't regenerate, then they dissipate back to "hell"), unless, after having all points destroyed, a <u>successful</u> exorcism is carried out by the appropriate level cleric. The only exception to this rule is <u>Lesser</u> Demons hit by nuclear explosions, phasers or other <u>technological</u> energy weapons (including power whips) for points lost that way are un-regeneratable.
- XI. Only magic weapons hit demons, the only monsters that effect Demons are Dragons and Balrogs (or other demons, etc.), and the "stoning" effect of medusaes only, or shadow Titans hits (don't drop life levels, just does hit damage). [Elementals, Djinns, Effreeb hit at one-half attack value, Golems at one-quarter.]
 XII. Greater Demon treasures are: 250,000 to 500,000 Gold, 100,000 to 1,000,000 electrum,
- KII. Greater Demon treasures are: 250,000 to 500,000 Gold, 100,000 to 1,000,000 electrum, 500,000 to 5,000,000 Silver, 10,000 to 100,000 platinum, 1,000 to 10,000 mithril coins, 100 to 3,00 gems, 50 to 500 jewelry and 10 to 30 Lesser and 1 to 10 Greater, magical items as well as 1 to 3 artifacts--Lesser Demons generally have 10% to 20% of the above listed treasure.
- XII. Demons always get 100% of hit dice points (like ancient Dragons), you just roll to see how many dice it is!

Special Information

- XIV. 20th level Patriarchs have a 10% chance of turning away Lesser Demons; and that goes up 2% per level thereafter.
- XV. 50th level Patriarchs have a 5% chance to turn away Greater Demons and that increases 1% per level thereafter.
- XVI. Greater Demons always have at least 5% chance of not turning away!
- XVII. Below are the known Demon (Lesser) types
 - a. Wind Demons
 - b. Sea Demons
 - c. Fire Demons
 - d. Earth Demons
 - e. Ice Demons
 - f. Night Demons
 - g. The Demon Locusts

DEMON LORE (con't)

- h. There are of course, single (non-typed) Lesser Demons (Boak is an example). XVIII. All types 4th level and below (3rd level for Clerics) automatically flee in terror from Lesser Demons (roll save us fear, fail and run, make save and be paralyzed with fear or pass out from fright!)
- YIX. All types 8th level and below (6th level for Clerics) flee, etc. as above in XVIII when confronting Greater Demons.
 XX. Demon attacks, like saving rolls, are under the table that is <u>double</u> their hit dice (6 dice demon = 12 dice attack table!).



STORM DEMON VS EARTH DEMON

		THE 21 PLA	NES OF HELL	87
Number of Plane	Primary Inhabitants	Atmosphere	Average (F.) Temperature	Terrain, Looks, Notes, etc.
lst	Earth Demons *	Carbon Mon- oxide, hum- ans die in 1-3 minutes	1300	Copper colored sky, ragged basalt, lava flows, dark, dry earth. No plant life of any kind. 60 hour day, no moon, golden aurora at night masks the stars
2nd	Sea Demons *	High in ni- trogen, but breathable by humans	80 ⁰	Planet is 88% deep green, salty, warm water, with pale sea green sky, 3 moons, wild tides, a 25 hour day, and frequent storms and typhoons. Islands are heavily jungled with metallic silver plants. The world teems with vora- cious life, all hungry, and most large!
3rd	Fire Demons *	Super heat- ed argon, humans die instantly	350 ⁰	Bare, blasted rock, one side always faces the sun, so that cyclonic winds prevail all the time, lightside to dark and back. Black sky, one coppery moon.
4th	Wind Demons *	Very high in neon and xen- on but breath- able by humani up to 4 hrs.		Endless deserts with occasion- al oasis of flame. Red veg- etation (the sands are gener- ally shiny black). 3 pale red moons in the violet sky. Silver clouds. There are no bodies of water above ground. Mountains of basalt and gran- ite criss-cross the continent rising to 50,000 feet. 25 hour day.
5th	Night Demons	Slightly more carbon dioxide than Earth but atmosphere al- most gone: hu- mans last 10 minutes or les without oxygen	: - -	Snow covered (patchy) metallic blue, green, black, grey rock and/or sand. Black sky; a nova cloud fills 2/3 of the sky; the sun is permanently 1/2 below the orizon (no ro- tation) and is a big hemi- sphere of black spotted red (it's dying). Mountains rise to 35,000 feet and pools of liquid mercury fill crevasses and holes everywhere.

THE 21 PLANES OF HELL

(Continued)

(Conti	Inued)		Number of Plane	Primary Inhabitants	Atmosphere Temperat	
	Average (F.) <u>Temperature</u> 40 ⁰	Terrain, Looks, Notes, etc. Snow-covered tundra leading up to pine-like forests on mountainsides, deep blue sky, 2 silver moons, 28 hour day,	12th	Sun Demons	Mostly neon, 175 ⁰ humans die instantly, if not sooner!	Entire world looks like silver foil, most are instantly blinded by the reflected glare. No moons. 27 1/2 hour day. Swirling aurora, elec- trical storms, jagged terrain.
High in hy- drogen and helium, hu- mans die in 1-6 minutes.	85 ⁰	winds blow constantly, 30 to 50 mph average. Lichen, slime and moss cover- ed rock, grassy, spinelike mountainsides, muddy brown sky, hot, moist, and rainy most of the day (20 hours),	13th	Ice Demons *	Methane, some -180 ⁰ ammonia. Hu- mans die in- stantly.	Swirling methane snows, rivers of ammonia, lightning split, deep putple skies. 7 golden moons, rounded but chasm-split ground. 48 hour day. Occa- sional mountains of pure gold, 8-10,000 feet high!
Oxygen rich (humans get "the raptur- es") but breathable nonetheless.	75 ⁰	no moon, mushroom and fungus forests. Stinks. Beautiful, edenlike, rolling hills, greenery everywhere. Sparkling rivers, crystal blue seas, pale blue sky, a single silvery moon, 24 hour day. But an enzyme kills	14th	Hell Cats	Full of bac- 77 ⁰ teria so that even though breathable, humans die in 1-5 days.	Strange brass-colored jungle world, pink sky, 3 orange moons, lots of huge lakes, small fresh water seas, riv- ers, etc. Few mountains (sel- dom over 10,000 feet). 25 1/2 hour day. Light mist- ing rain a lot.
High in o- zone, argon, and carbon dioxide. Humans die	65 ⁰	humans in 1-7 days. Carbon "mountain" spines, 30,000 feet high or more. Silver grey sky, 30-70 mph winds, lightning leaping from spine to spine at random, 30	15th	Fire Fiends	Mostly kryton, 150 ⁰ helium. Humans die in 1-4 minutes.	Glassy, green, smooth, no mountains (only small humps and hills), pale, gold sky, no moon. This planet was burned off by energy beam weapons in an interstellar war
in 1-10 min- utes. Highly radio- active, an airless vacuu		hour days. 11 small moons. Ground is highly charged, and could kill the unwary. Bleak, blasted, melted swirls of rock, shattered mountains, H-bomb craters, etc. Blue glow and multi-colored auro-	16th	Acid Fiends	A gaseous form 140 ⁰ of sulphuric acid, humans die (horribly) in 1-10 minutes.	Pools of acid (various forms), acid rains, pitted, eroded, brittle networks of spidery rock shapes. Lightning flashed constantly. Iron grey, always cloudy sky. 32 hour day, no moon. Pure death
High in sul- phur dioxide, but humans can breathe	115 ⁰	ras everywhere. Rings like Saturn (destroyed moon), no rotation. Jurassic swamps, bogs, rivers, and numerous shallow but not very salty seas. Fern for- ests. Dinosaurs and volcanos	17th	The Black Wind	High in nitrous 35° oxide (laughing gas), but breath- able by humans 11-12 hours.	Blue-black sky, moonless, blasted futuristic cities, space ports, etc. Most vege- tation is petrified, the seas teem with mutated, saurian or crustacean type life. 22 1/2 hour day. Red auroras at
can breathe it (up to 25 hours).	abound. 2 large moons (yel- low and blue). Frequent met- eor showers. Very noisy.	18th	Windgos	High in carbon 22 ⁰ dioxide but breathable by humans 1-10 hours.	night. Carnellian, sardonyx, chryso- phase mountains. Brooks of liquid gold color (not water), rainbow skies, crystalline trees, truly beautiful. 9 pale violet moons, 36 hour day. Cold, constant wind that	

88

Primary Inhabitants

Storm

Demons

The Demon Locusts .

Succubi

Lightning

Shadow Titans

Swamp Demons

"Elementals"

.

Number of Plane

6th

7th

8th

9th

10th

11th

THE 21 PLANES OF HELL

89

"chimes" through the crystal

trees

THE 21 PLANES OF HELL

(Continued)

Number of Plane	Primary Inhabitants	Atmosphere	Average (F.) Temperature	Terrain, Looks, Notes, etc.
19th	The Creeping Doom	Breathable by humans, but smells so bad most can't stand it for 1-10 minutes.	60 ⁰	Proto-earth, 4 billion years past, soupy hot seas, volcanic action, trilobite type life, protoplasm pools, etc. Steel grey skies, 1 moon, rains a lot. The insects on land are BIG! 25 hour day.
20th	Star Demons	100% radio- active nitro- gen trioxide. Humand die in 1-3 minute		Fantastically shaped (by near- ly constant winds of 60-90 mph) rock, mountains, clay. Seas of liquid nitrogen, glowing hydrogen gas clouds (yellow-green), ochre sky, 29 hour day, 4 coppery moons, huge billowy fungus forests.
21st	The Greater Demons *	Extremely radioactive but breath- able atmos- phere. Human die in 1-10 hours.	65 ⁰	The Greater Demons are muta- tions. The world is full of wrecked (H-bombed) cities, dark red mutated seas, kaleid- oscope sky, evilly blue glowing moon, 24 1/8 hour day.

* Indicates the "best known" Demons.



LESSER DEMONS

(HD indicates full 10 sided dice values)

Type: WIND DEMON; HD: 8 to 10; AC: 2; Speed 9" (36" flying); Dext: 16 to 20; Numbers: 1 to 4; Attacks: 4 claws at 3-18 each; Looks: 7' to 8' tall, smoothe skinned humanoids a bright electric blue color with batwings of pale, translucent gold, and four silver eyes equidistant around the head. When angry, tiny sparks crackle all over him; Notes: 100% invulnerable to all djinn attacks, takes 1/2 damage from lightning, wind, etc. They get a +3 save versus confusion, +2 versus flash/blindness, and +1 versus disintegrate. They can use 1st level magik and their greatest enemies are earth demons, which get +1 attack and defense against them. Their favorite food is elf meat, which they love dearly.

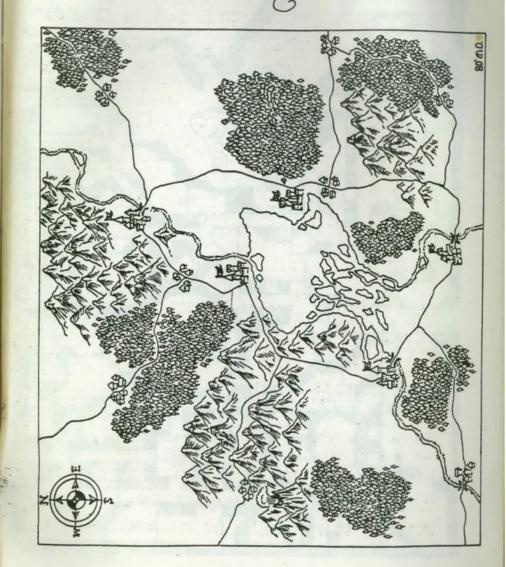
Type: ICE DEMON; HD: 8 to 10; AC: 2; Speed: 8" (10" flying); Dext: 10 to 15; Numbers: 1 to 6; Attacks: 2 claws for 2-20 each plus 1-10 intense cold damage, and 3 times/minute they can breathe a 3-36 cone of cold 30'x10'; Looks: Smoothe, snow white, 7' to 8' tall humanoids with translucent, ice-like bat wings and 3 eyes like chips of ice in a pyramid formation over their long-fanged mouth; Notes: 100% impervious to cold, paralysis, and slow spells. They take 1/2 damage from acids, but fire does 50% more damage. They can create walls of ice at will, use 1st level magik, and can drop the air temperature 20° per turn to a -180[°] maximum in a 30' diameter area around them. Inside that area, or in other intensely cold places, they get +2 to <u>all</u> their attributes. They hate titans and war constantly with them. Their favorite food is amazon meat.

Type: FIRE DEMON; HD: 9 to 12; AC: 2+1; Speed: 12" (24" flying); Dext: 17 to 20; Numbers: 1 to 3; Attacks: 2 claws for 4-24 each plus 2-12 fire damage; Looks: 7' to 9' tall reptillian-looking humanoids, bright scarlet, bat-winged, twotailed, horned and befanged, with two eyes like pits of deep space and violet flames dancing over their bodies; Notes: The air is 200° in a 10' radius around them. They can use up to 3rd level magik, and create 10 double-sized walls of fire per day in any number from 1-10. They are 100% fire and sonics proof. Lightning and acid do 1/2 damage, but cold or water do 50% more damage. Every third melee turn they could breathe a 30'x10' come of fire for 3-36, but very seldom do (die roll of 18 to 20), their egos demanding they <u>physically</u> slay their foes. They can also throw 5' diameter, 8 dice fireballs every other any direction. They can create miraggs (illusion) at will, and heat the air in a 30' diameter area around them 20'/melee turn to a 400° maximum. They hate all other fire-based beings (salamanders, efreets, etc.), and attack them on sight. Their favorite food is elf hearts.

Type: EARTH DEMON; HD: 10 to 12; AC: 2+2; Speed: 6" (24" through the earth); Dext: 8 to 13; Numbers: 1 to 6; Attacks: 4 claws for 3-30 each, and all hit rot at 1 per melee turn thereafter; Looks: Mottled earth colors, lumpy headless boulder-shaped body with 4 legs and 4 arms, about 8' tall. There are eight irregular copper-colored eyes at random on its body; Notes: 100% impervious to sonics, fire, cold, and confusion. Lightning and acid do 1/2 damage, but water causes him to "melt" at 1 die per 100 gallons of water. They can use up to 2nd level magik, and when in contact with raw earth or rock, all attributes are +3! Clerical magik gets +2 attacks on them, so they hate clerics most of all, attacking them on sight. Their favorite food is ent hearts.

THE OVERLAND AND DUNGEON MAPS ON THE NEXT TWO PAGES ARE PROVIDED FOR

YOUR INTEREST AND ENJOYMENT. David A. Hargrave



LESSER DEMONS

(Cont'd)

Type: SEA DEMON; HD: 8 to 10; AC: 2; Speed: 6" (36" in water); Dext: 13 to 16; Numbers: 1 to 8; Attacks: 2 claws for 2-20 each and 1 bite for 1-8 plus 4-24 points of venom which paralyzes all but elves and undead, which it <u>dissolves</u> at 2-15 per melee turn; Looka: 7' to 9' tall, fish-like humanoids, <u>deep emerald</u> green with irridescent dorsal spines and webbing between claws and toes, with two huge pupilless white eyes; Notes: 100% impervious to poison/venom, acid, paralysis, and confusion. They take 1/2 damage from cold, but lightning and sonics do 50% more damage. On dry land they lose 1 off all attributes every 6 melee turns until unconscious. They are frequently accompanied by sharks or schools of barracuda, or other nasty sea creatures. They love emeralds so much they will do anything to get them. Their favorite food is mermaid meat. They frequently use magik up to 3rd level.

Type: THE DEMON LOCUSTS; HD: 6 to 10; AC: 2 (body), 4 (head); Speed: 9" (18" flying); Dext: 7 to 12; Numbers: 1 to 10,000; Attacks: 2 claws for 2-12 each, 1 bite for 1-8 plus 4 dice poison and 1 sting for 1-4 plus 8 dice poison that blinds and paralyzes all but hobbits, which are not affected <u>in any way</u>. Looks: S' to 18' long, vaguely locust-shaped, silver and gold-banded bodies with beautiful, long-blond-haired and blue-eyed human heads. They smell like putrescent meat; Notes: Once committed to an attack, these near-brainless demons do not stop attacking until their target is 100% eaten! They are 100% immune to fear, and cannot be paralyzed or slowed. They are highly susceptible to confusion (-4 save), and cold does double damage to them. They belong body and soul to the greater demon "Abbadon", and "gate" to him at his command. All those he or the locusts kill become locusts themselves! They are true omnivores, and will eat and will eat the stop in the stop at a stop will be belong body and soul to the greater demon "Abbadon", and "gate" to him at his command. All those he or the locusts kill become locust themselves! They are true omnivores, and will eat anything from flesh to steel!

Type: NIGHT DEMON; HD: 10 to 12; AC: 2+4; Speed: 12" (24" flying); Dext: 16 to 20; Numbers: Always alone; Attacks: 2 claws for 4-24 each, 1 sting for 1-8 plus blasts 4 life levels (only 2 if save versus poison is made), and every third melee turn it can breathe a 15'x3' black flame that does 6-60 points, blasts 2 life levels, and causes those hit to rot at 3 per minute thereafter. If hard pressed, thrice daily they can exude a 60' diameter cloud of 100% opaque (except to them) black poison gas. It does 10 dice damage and lasts 30 minutes. While inside this cloud the demon gets +3 on all attributes; Looks: 9' to 12' tall, ebony-skinned humanoids with batwings and eyes like glowing pools of fire, with a long, barbed tail, and fangs and claws of pale translucent violet; Notes: They are 100% immune life drains, lightning, paralysis, and stoning. Cold, acid. poison/venom and fire do 1/2 damage, but they get -2 save versus disintegrate. They can, and do, use up to 4th level magik, and fear "holy water", for it burns them like acid for 1-8 points of unregenerateable (except at 1 point/day) damage. They hate and attack clerics on sight, and can leap up to 33' in any direction. Their favorite food is virgin's blood. All slain by them become spectres under their control. They are 100% invisible at night or in shadows or dark places. It is rumored that one Night Demon has ascended to "God" status.

KNOWN LESSER DEMONS Known Names (callable by spells)

Wind Demons	Tring, Lingaat, Vingyth, Arshing, Myring (female), Sondving, Olaving
Ice Demons	Ryobar, Manobar, Lukobar, Thandobar, Frundobar, Vardobar, Alcobar
Fire Demons	T'Skree, Turaag, T'Kraar, T'Vroon, T'Chreen, T'Vraalk, T'Luur (female?), T'Skaand
Earth Demons	Gnoth, Gnorr, Gnuld, Gnorg, Gnumra, Gnulth, Gnayla, Gnymba
Sea Demons	Urog, Uralth, Urong, Uragg, Urga, Urvos, Urnaat, Mithrom (now a greater demon?)
Demon Locusts	Bel (the leader), Tokk, Rarr, Vokka, Sarkk, Nemekk, Lokkok

ioht Demons Murgra. Braskael. Braskhund. Khnorvolkk, Branth. Aang, Razur

Type

-5 TRAP TILLMON [.] Cook Cook CooR TRAP GREAT 沈 Snouling X \odot R

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject Matter

Page Number(s) 1 2 3-4

the tipitation Charts	3-1
Character Limitation Charts	8-9
Height and Weight Charts	11-12
	13
	14-18
Allignment Chart	19-26
	27
The second mending Co Price List	28-30
	31
in a medaad murn-away chart	32-35
the Couries Poll Charts	
- in Change Weapon Creation Chart	36
in traching Walle	37-38
and the second	39-44
The itel measures	45-47
all ment Combat Movement, Monsters, BtC	48-53
a strack Charte	54-58
	59
the still and Pumble Charte	60-61
Brawl Chart	62-63
Brawl Chart	64
Were-creatures Compat Chart	65-66
Dinosaur Charts	67
Sea Creatures List	68
The same Wahle	69-72
The second or Charte	73-74
Weather Tables	75-76
Dandom for/mist Generator	
Pandom Tran Matrix	77
Pantactic Diseases	78-79
Man Monstors	80-84
Demon Lore	85-86
The 21 Planes of Hell	8.7-90
Lesser Demon Lists	91-92
Lesser Demon Lists	

FANTASY GAMERS

For the convenience of Arduin Fans, the following items may be ordered by mail if they are unavailable from your local retailer. Please list the number of each item desired and enclose a check or money order for the total amount. Add 50e for postage and handling. California residents add 6% state sales tax. Please make the check or money order payable to *Grimoire Games* and allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. The following are currently available:

The ARDUIN GRIMOIRE Volume 1	\$8.50 m	Arduin Artifact Cards - 24 magik artifacts	\$3.30 #
WELCOME TO SKULL TOWER Arduin Grimoire Vol. II	\$8.50 m	Arduin Weapon Cards - 24 magik weapons	\$3.50 ~
The RUNES OF DOOM Arduin Grimoire Vol. III	\$8.50 m	Arduin Monster Cards - 24 monsters from the Arduin Grimoire	\$3.50 ~
CALIBAN Arduin Dungeon #1	\$6.50 m	Arduin Treasure PAK - 72 combined monster, weapon and artifact ca	\$7.95 m rds.
The HOWLING TOWER Arduin Dungeon #2 Lev. 1-4	\$6.50 m	Arduin Character PAK- 24 illustrated Arduin characters. All different stat cards.	\$6.50 re with blank
CITADEL OF THUNDER Arduin Dungeon #3 Lev. 5-8	\$6.50 m	Arduin Character PAD- 40 blank character statistics sheets.	\$3.50 ~
DEATH HEART	\$6.50 m		

Arduin Dungeon #4. Combined dungeon and overland adventures. All levels.

Please Mail All Orders & Enquiries To: GRIMOIRE GAMES P.O. Box 4363 Berkeley, CA 94704